DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 072 811

LI

AUTHOR

Schneider, John H. Ed.; And Others

TITLE

Survey of Commercially Available Computer-Readable

Bibliographic Data Bases.

INSTITUTION .

American Society for Information Science, Washington, .

D.C. Special Interest Group for Selective

Dissemination of Information.

PUB DATE

Jan 73.

NOTE

184p.: #40 References)

AVAILABLE FROM

American Society for Information Science, 1140 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Suite 804, Washington, D.

(members and students \$7.25, non-members \$8.50)

EDRS PRICE **DESCRIPTORS** MF-\$0.65 HC Not Available from EDRS.

*Bibliographic Citations; *Data Bases; *Electronic Data Processing; Information Dissemination;

*Information Services; Information Systems; *Publications; Surveys

IDENTIFIERS

*Machine Readable Bibliographic Data Bases; SDI;

Selective Dissemination of Information

ABSTRACT

This document contains the results of a survey of 94 U. S. organizations, and 36 organizations in other countries that we're thought to prepare machine-readable data bases. Of those surveyed, 55 organizations (40 in U. S., 15 in other countries) provided completed camera-ready forms \describing 81 commercially available, machine-readable data bases that contain bibliographic information about published literature. The following types of data were requested for each data base: Name, frequency of issue, and time span covered by the data base; Name of organizations and individuals who can provide information on the data base; Subject matter and scope of data on the tape; Source of information in the data base (journal articles, reports, patents, monographs, etc.); Method(s) used for indexing or other types of subject analysis; Special data élements; Tape specifications (density, tracks, labels, etc.); Availability of programs for retrospective searching and selective dissemination of information (SDI); Type and cost of search services. offered; and Availability and charges for data bases. The information provided represents the status of these data bases as of November 1972. Libraries and other information centers will find this document helpful in selecting data bases for providing SDI; retrospective search services, and other bibliographic reference services to their user's. (Author)

U.S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
, OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS OOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO
OUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIG
NATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED OD NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDU
CATION POSITION OR POLICY

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPY-RIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

AS TS

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE US OFFICE OF EDUCATION FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PER MISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

SURVEY OF

COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE **BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES**

Edited By:[™]

JOHN H. SCHNEIDER MARVIN GECHMAN STEPHEN E. FURTH



PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE,

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP FOR SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION (SJG/SDI)

Copyright © 1973 by American Society for Information Science

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information retrieval system without permission in writing from the:

American Society for Information Science 1140 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Suite 804 Washington, D.C. 20036

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 72-97793

International Standard Book Number: 0-87715-102-4

CODEN: SCACC

. Printed in the United States of America

SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES

EDITED. BY:

JOHN H. Schneider, Marvin Gechman, and Stephen E. Furth
IN COOPERATION WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE SURVEY COMMITTEE
(SEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT)

ABSTRACT

This document contains the results of a survey of 94 U.S. organizations, and 36 organizations in other countries that were thought to prepare machine-readable data bases. Of those surveyed, 55 organizations (40 in U.S., 15 in other countries) provided completed camera-ready forms describing 81 commercially available, machine-readable data bases that contain bibliographic information about published literature.

The following types of data were requested for each data base:
Name, frequency of issue, and time span covered by the data base; Name
of organizations and individuals who can provide information on the data
base; Subject matter and scope of data on the tape; Source of information
in the data base (journal articles, reports, patents, monographs, etc.);
Method(s) used for indexing or other types of subject analysis; Special
data elements; Tape specifications (density, tracks, labels, etc.);
Availability of programs for retrospective searching and selective
dissemination of information (SDI); Type and cost of search services
offered; and Availability and charges for data bases. The information
provided represents the status of these data bases as of November 1972.

It is anticipated that libraries and other information centers will find this document helpful in selecting data bases for providing SDI; retrospective search services, and other bibliographic reference services to their years.

Published by the AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE, SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP FOR SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION (SIG/SDI), 1140 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

ASIS-SIG/SDI-#3

January 1973

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Appreciation and sincere thanks must first be expressed to the many organizations which participated in this <u>Survey</u> by submitting detailed camera-ready copy describing the data bases they produce. Their cooperation is gratefully acknowledged.

In addition, much of the credit for this document is due to the hard work of a committee composed of eleven SIG/SDI members. Two members of this committee, . STEPHEN FURTH and MARVIN GECHMAN, deserve special mention. The former, STEPHEN FURTH, aided by MICHAEL KOENIG, headed a sub-committee which prepared initial drafts of the questionnaire used in this Survey. Almost all members of the committee contributed ideas and suggestions to this sub-committee. The latter, MARVIN GECHMAN, supplied almost all the names and addresses of organizations that were invited to provide data for this Survey. PETER SCHIPMA supplied some additional names and addresses, and he was also active in revising drafts of the questionnaire.

Other tasks, including some aspects of revising drafts of the questionnaire, printing and mailing the questionnaire, collecting, processing, and assembling the replies, preparing indexes and text, arranging for printing, funding, and distribution of the <u>Survey</u>, and coordinating the activities of the committee were performed by JOHN SCHNEIDER. Thanks are also due to Mrs. Kathleen McManus and Miss Emma Morris for secretarial and clerical contributions.

Clearly this <u>Survey</u> would have been impossible without the hard work, thoughts, ideas, and comments of all the following members of the <u>Survey</u> Committee of SIG/SDI:

Kenneth D. Carroll
American Institute of Physics
335 East 45th Street
New York, New York 10017

Stephen Furth
International Business Machines Corp.
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604

Marvin Gechman, President Information General, Inc., 214 Garden Street Needham, Massachusetts 02192

Edward Housman , General Telephone & Electronics Labs. 40 Sylvan Road Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

J. H. Johannsen Kerox Education Group 1200 High Ridge Road Stamford, Connecticut 06903

Stella Keenan
National Federation of Science
Abstracting and Indexing Services
2101 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Michael E. D. Koenig Pfizer Inc. Eastern Point Road Groton, Connecticut 06340

John Marus General Telephone-& Electronics Labs. 208-20 Willetts Point Blvd. Bayside, New York 11360

Peter Schipma IIT Research Institute 10 West 35th Street Chicago, Illinois 60616

John H. Schneider, Ph.D. Room 10A35; Building 31 National Cancer Institute Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Lee Thurber O.M. Scott and Sons Marysville, Ohio 43040

INTRODUCTION

The Special Interest Group for Selective Dissemination of Information (SIG/SDI) is one of about 15 Special Interest Groups belonging to the American Society for Information Science (ASIS). In September 1970, SIG/SDI in collaboration with the American Institute of Physics (AIP) published a document entitled "SURVEY OF SCIENTIFIC-TECHNICAL TAPE SERVICES" which was compiled and edited by Kenneth D. Carroll. That document listed 50 magnetic tape data bases, most of which were available (some on a restricted basis) for providing SDI services and retrospective search services to users.

More than 2,000 copies of that document were printed by AIP and many others were undoubtedly ordered through the Education Resources

Information Center (PRIC) and the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

Because of this apparent interest in machine-readable data bases, members of SIG/SDI voted at the ASIS Meeting in Denver (November 1971) to collect current information on these data bases and publish an updated Survey.

The name of the present survey has been changed to emphasize coverage of bibliographic data bases (excluding lata bases not derived from published literature and tapes containing full text of various documents): commercial availability; and all types of bibliographic data bases (rather than the more restrictive "scientific-technical" data bases covered in the initial survey in 1970).

A committee of SIG/SDI members willing to work on this project was formed (see acknowledgement), and a questionnaire suitable for collecting camera-ready data was prepared and sent to 94 U.S. organizations that were thought to produce data bases and 36 organizations in other countries from August through November of 1972. The data in this book therefore represents the status of these data bases as of late fall, 1972.

Eighty-one of the completed forms received are reproduced on the following pages with no modification except for an occasional "Editor's Note." Several of the forms were eliminated because they represented multiple descriptions of the same data base or because they were not based on published documents.

All organizations that were contacted but are not represented by completed survey forms are listed in the Appendix. Some produced no "new" data base or a data base that is not machine-readable. Some did not reply to two written requests for data. Others indicated that their tapes were too restricted to be considered as "commercially available."

The list of organizations that did not reply or that produce tapes which are not "commercially available" (as well as some organizations which provided completed forms on data bases that have severe restrictions on use) includes a surprising number of branches of the U.S. Government. The data bases they produce contain much valuable information which could reasonably be expected to be easily available, at modest cost, to any academic, commercial, industrial, or other firms (including information

dissemination centers) that might wish to purchase them. It would seem appropriate to question whether such restrictions on the use of tape's produced by U.S. Government agencies can really be justified in view of the large expenditures of public funds required to build the data bases.

SIG/SDI will probably publish periodic supplements to this <u>Survey</u>, which will update information already supplied. These updates should include at least a brief description of <u>all</u> machine-readable bibliographic data bases, regardless of the present degree of restriction, since some potential users with unique needs might be able to negotiate special arrangements for use of tapes in spite of apparent restrictions.

Those who would like to provide data for updates of this <u>Survey</u> or for supplements which may be published (possibly in the SIG/SDI Newsletter) should contact: Chairman, SIG/SDI, ASIS, 1140 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C., 20036.

A list of other recent surveys of data bases on the following page may be of use to some readers.

John H. Schneider, Ph.D. Chairman SIG/SDI 1971 - 1972 and Coordinator of the Data Base Survey

LIST OF OTHER MAJOR DATA BASE SURVEYS

The <u>Handbook</u> of <u>Data Processing for Libraries</u>, by Becker and Hayes, contains a useful inven ory of data bases plus a discussion (chapter 19) of mechanized information services and machine-readable data bases.

<u>Library and Information Science Today</u> (LIST-1971), edited by Wasserman et al., describes over 800 research efforts as of late 1970. Many of these efforts involve the generation and use of machine-readable data bases.

The <u>Encyclopedia of Information Systems and Services</u>, edited by Kruzas et al., (published in 1971) describes over 140 organizations which produce cr use machine-readable data bases.

In 1971, in a joint survey with the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), the Organization for Europeace Cooperation and Development (OECD) prepared an Inventory of Some English Language Secondary Information Services in Science and Technology. It covers 100 organizations worldwide providing 141 information systems or services. Of these, 108 produce machine-readable data bases (most on magnetic tape; some on paper tape); 56 of these data base producers offer their tapes on a lease or purchase arrangement. Most of the remaining 52 data base producers offer searching services.

Volume 7 of the Annual Review of Information Science and Technology (edited by Cuadra) contains a comprehensive review (chapter 9) on "Machine-Readable Bibliographic Data Bases." This review, written by Marvin Gechman (Information General, Inc.), covers all the known literature on data bases from 1969-1971, and describes 154 data bases produced by 102 organizations throughout the world. It also contains complete references to the studies mentioned above and to other data base literature.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ORGANIZATIONS PRODUCING THE DATA BASES ARE LISTED. IN CAPITAL LETTERS. SPECIFIC DATA BASES PRODUCED ARE LISTED UNDER EACH ORGANIZATION.

PAGE		ORGANIZATION AND DATA BASE(S)
,		
د		AMEDICAN BILLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER (ARC CLIO Tec.)
· · ·		AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER (ABC-CLIO, Inc.)
11	•	. America: History and Life
,		AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
13	•	Patent Concordance in Computer-Readable Form
15		CA Integrated Subject File
17		Polymer Science & Technology
19		Chemical-Biological Activities (CBAC)
21	-	CA Condensates
23		Chemical Titles
25		Chemical Abstracts Service Source-Index
		Oncompete Ambietace of Contract Contrac
1		
27	^	AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE >
27		Geo-Ref (Geological Reference File)
,	÷	
20		AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
29		SPIN (Searchable Physics Information Notices)
		ASTRONOMY AND
31		AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY
33		Mathematics of Computation, Volumes 1-23
35		Mathematical Reviews 5-year Index, 1965-1969
37		Mathematical Title Service/Index of Mathematical Papers
31	_	Mathematical Title Service, Monthly Coverage
		AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
39		
41	•	Index to API Abstracts of Refining Literature
71		Index to API Abstracts Refining gacents
		AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
43		Psychological Abstracts
		rsychological abstracts
		AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS
45		METADEX (Metals Abstracts Index)
		INDIADME (HELATO ADDELACED INCOM)
		AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HOSPITAL PHARMACISTS
47		IPA (International Pharmaceutical Abstracts) Information System
		ASPEN SYSTEMS CORPORATION
49		Statutes-In-Point , 3
51		System 50 - State Statute File
		•
. .		ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
53		Nuclear Science Abstracts

8

Q

PAGE [*]	ORGANIZATION AND DATA BASE(S)
. •	
•	
	BIOSCIENCES INFORMATION SERVICE OF BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS
55	. Abstracts on Health Effects of Environmental Pollutants (HEEP)
57	BA Previews
	CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION
59·	Trarsdex
61 .	Pandex Current Index to Scientific and Technical Literature
63 ` .	Bibliography of Agriculture
۶	
	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE
6 5	PASCAL (50 separate data bases associated with Bulletin Signaletiq
•	
	o CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC DATA CENTRE.
`67 [′]	Crystallographic Data Centre Bibliographic File
	DERWENT PUBLICATIONS LTD.
69	Pestdoc
71	Vetdoc
78	Ringdoc
	ENGINEERING INDEX, INC.
75	COMPENDEX (Computerized Engineering Index)
, 3	
	EXCERPTA MEDICA FOUNDATION
77	Excerpta Medica
	FAMILY STUDY CENTER
79	Inventory of Published Research in Marriage and Family Behavior
	W. R. GRACE & COMPANY
18	Computerized Information Retrieval System of the Gas Chromatograp
1.0	Literature -
`	IFI/PLENUM DATA COMPANY
83`	Comprehensive Data Base of Patents
-	
	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE RECHERCHES FRUITIERES OUTRE MER

INSTITUT TEXTILE DE FRANCE (ITF)

Fruits

INSTITUT GUSTAVE-ROUSSY

85 .

87

s 89

9<u>1</u>

INSTITUTE OF PAPER CHEMISTRY

Abstract Bulletin of the Institute of Paper Chemistry (5 parts)

SABIR (Data Base on Cancer and Related Virology, Immunology, and Radiotiology)

PAGE	:	ORGANIZATION AND DATA PASE(S)
	<i>!</i> .	
1	-	INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION
93	~	Index Chemicus Registry System (ICRS)
95		ISI Source Index Magnetic Tapes
97		Social Science Citation Index Data Base
99	•	ISI Source & Citation Magnetic Tapes
		INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
101		Textile Technology Digest Keyterm Index
	•	
		INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
103		INSPEC
•		INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
105	,	International Nuclear Information System (INIS)
		international interest into an experience (21/20)
΄.		INTERNATIONAL FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE
107		Food Science & Technology Abstracts
		INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
109		International Labour Documentation
		THERMATIONAL CUCTOM DECICAL THE
111		INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS DESIGN, INC. CPI Magnetic Tape File
111	٠	of I magnetic Tape wife
		IOWA DRUG INFORMATION SERVICE -
.1 13		Iowa Drug Information Service (I.D.I.S.)
		LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
115		MARC Distribution Service (Books)
117	`	MARC Distribution Service (Films)
		MASS SPECTROMETRY DATA CENTRE
119		Mass Spectrometry Bulletin
	•	impo obecasomers) indirection.
		MEDICAL LIBRARY GENTER OF NEW YORK
121		Union Catalog of Medical Periodical/s
• • •		NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRAKY .
123 ~		National Agricultural Library CAIN Data Base
125		International Tree Desease Register (INTREDIS)
127	•	Agricultural Economics
		NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS & METABOLIC DISEASES
129		Computer-Based Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Literature Retrieval System
		, , , ,
	î	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (ERIC Data Base)
131		Research in Education (RIE)
131		Current Index to Journals, in Education (CIJE)
100		NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE
133		Epilepsy Abstracts

DAGE	ORGANIZATION AND DATA BASE(S)
CERTA	0100 112 11 201 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
,	
•	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
135	,
135	TOXICON (Toxicology, Information Conversation On-Line Network)
•	
3	NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (NTIS)
137	Government Reports Announcements (GRA)
	PATENT OFFICE
1 20	*
139	Patent Office Mechanized Search Systems
	PHILOSOPHY DOCUMENTALIQN CENTER
141	The Philosopher's Index
•	
	PREDICASTS, INC.
143	EMA Tape (Electronics Market Abstracts Tape)
145	
	CMA Tape (Chemical Harket Abstracts Tape)
147	F & S Index Tape (Business and Industry Information)
	•
	ROCK MECHANICS INFORMATION SERVICES
149	Rock Mechanics Information Services
	DOVAL INCTITUTE OF TROUNDS OOF
	ROYAI. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
151	, MechEn
153	My Wood 7
	SHIRLEY INSTITUTE .
155~	Specialized Textile Information Service
100	operation reaction into material between
	COGTOL ACTION A PROPER A COMO
	SOCIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS
157	Sociological Abstracts
Ł	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES
159	University of California Union Catalog Supplement (1963-1967)
	outline of the salar of the sal
	INTURPRITY OF CEORGIA
	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
161	Materials of Music
	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
163	National Information Center for Educational Media (NICEM)
	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
	UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
1/5	· ·
165	Petroleum Abstracts Master Record Tapes
	,
	WORLD MEETINGS INFORMATION CENTER, INC.
167	. Current Programs
	XEROX BIBLIOGRAPHICS
160	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
169	Xerox BiblioGraphics Data Base
	APPENDIX:
. 7 .	
171	OTHER ORGANIZATIONS CONTACTED IN THE COURSE OF THIS SURVEY
180 .	PRELIMINARY INFORMATION ABOUT OTHER DATA BASES
	THE COUNTY OF ADOUT OTHER DATE DATE



	,					
· / ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTIR-SEADABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: AMERICA: HISTORY AND	LIFE 11.					
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Quarterly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 4 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.)	4 /					
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL APPRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE N 1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base: American Bibliographical Center (ABC-CLIO, Inc.)	WHEER (including AREA CODE) 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: plames Crane 2					
2040 Alameda Padre Serra Santa Barbara, California 93103 (805) 963-4221	ABC CLIO, Inc. 2040 Alameda Padre Seira Santa Barbara, California 93103 (805) 963-4221					
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: ABC CLIO, Inc. 2040 Alameda Padre Serra	Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: James Crane ABC CLIO, Inc.					
Santa Barbara, California 93103 (805) 963-4221 C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	2040 Alameda Padre Serra Santa Barbara, California 93103 (805) 963-4221					
	dian history and culture from prehistoric times to the in 99 countries.					
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Libraries, information centers, historians						
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. 06 these,	<u>:</u>					
No. of journals from which all arti No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	cles are entered:a"-r10 - articles are entered:ca, 2,200					
b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents c 0 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are u d) U \$ Monographs, published proceedings, th e] 0 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confer	.S.A. patents eass, etc.					
6) 0 \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) 0 \$ News stems from releases, press repor h) 0 \$ Other media (please describe):	,					
100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: PPlease place an	X in front of each type present):					
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 1 X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5 X 5) Subject herdings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 8-9 X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: 1 What classification scheme do you use?: Chronological/Subject						
7) Short phrases or word strings describing comes and solution of the subject analysis/indexing data. (Pl. Authors and biographical entries are indexing the subject analysis/indexing data.	ease describe):					
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: The index tape is a combined author, biographical in alphabetical order. E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	ا, subject, and geographical index with entries merged					
(Please use an X to indicate additional types o	6 clements in the data base.)					
•	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape.~					
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	X ,					
 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 						
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	XXX					
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal titles are:	IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. dentified on the data base! fields of data and a maximum of 9 fields. Journal titles sollowed by year of publication, volume, number and page					
F. TAPE SPFCIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate	•					
1) Code: ASC11 ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; 1600 2) Denacty (bpc): 555 ; 800 X ; 1600 3) Tracks. 7 , 9 X ;	Other (please name):					
3) Tracks. 7 9 X ; 4) Labels: Not present X : Present X : [Plant X]	case specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): Some with OS standard					

9

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

.C. it, and from provious page : NA'E OF DATA BASE AMERICA, HISTORY AND LIFE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS. [Please use an x to indicate answers]: 12. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X; No
2) Are retrespective search programs available? Yes X; No
3) If these programs are available, please inflicate who should be CONTACTED for information about them.
(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question b)

James Crine
(805) 963-4221 ABC CLIO, Inc. 2040 Alameda Padre Serra Santa Barbara, California 93103 Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

Programming language used is ALTEXT. The hardware configuration used is an IBM 360, Model 30 or larger with a minimum 65K core memory, one 9 track tape drive, one card reader, one printer with a TN chain. ALTEXT can run under DOS or OS.

5) Please give the COSI on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:

Cost is dependent on the level of complexity of the requestor's needs. The cost will be determined at the time a recrust it made.

the time a request is made.

"YPE AND COST (AN U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER. ABC-CLIO provides a complete range of services from programming support, computer processing to photocomposition output. ABC-CLIO will develop sele eve search programs and/or SDI programs for individuals/institutions interested in working with our files. The cost for development of such programs is \$25.00 an hour. Cost estimates furnished upon request.

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Changes and annalgements for current files:
Data base available in hard copy only at this time. ABC-CLIO is studying the feasibility of marketing the data base file in both microform and on magnetic tape.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files; None at present (see II above).

charges and arrangements for sample tapes:
Cost of tape, plus machine cost for creation of the tape.

4) Royalty charges (if any).

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

(When possable, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ABC. CLIO, Inc. publishes AMERICAL HISTORY AND LIFE, which is comprised of abstracts of serial literature concerned with U.S. and fanadian history and current affairs. Three abstract numbers, two issue indexes, and an annual index are produced each year, and a cumulated index every five years. Some 19,600 abstracts are now on tape, with an additional 19,000 planned to be on tape by September 1973. Index entries on tape for these abstracts number ca. 330,000. ABC-CLIO is studying the feasibility of marketing tapes, selective search programs, and SDI programs to libraries, information centers, and mistorians. Interested parties may contact ABC-CLIO for further information.

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE OF POTER-PEADABLE BIBLICOPAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC FORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE PATENT CONCORDANCE in Computer-headable Form 13:
7) FRE JENCY OF ISSUE. Semi-annual 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 2 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Seem (Mo., Va.) January 1962 to (M., Va.) Present
6. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP (ODE AND IELEPHONE AMBER Landlating AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE Same as B. 1 1) Prison and Org. to be contacted for AVALIABILITY data: Marketing Department Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 4) Prison and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA Same as B. 2
(. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Correlates patents issued by different countries for the same basic invention. Once the first abstract has been published in CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS (CA), subsequent patents on the same basic invention are linked by number and issuing country to this first abstract number. Data in the Patent Concordance include patent numbers, issuing count ies and CA abstract numbers.
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY. Researchers in all areas of chemistry and chemical engineering.
3). AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 4) SOUNCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AC. a) \$ Journal Articles. Of these, \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered:
7. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: IPlease place an X in front of each type present):
1 NO special subject analysis/indexing data. 2 Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3; Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. Average No. of keywords/document: 4]*Descriptors or keywords from a controlled tressurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5! Subject freadings. Average No. of subject freadings/document: 6 Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: 7 Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8 Other subject analysis/indexing data. Prise jescribe: 1 Short phrases or word strings described from the subject analysis/indexing data. Prise jescribed from the subject analysis/indexing data.
COMMENT , ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:
* For details, contact Marketing Department.
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)
In Every In Semer Not on Comments Record Records Tape
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Auti-2 adaress (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Auti-2 abstract or summary 5) Oth specially-prepared abstract in summary 6) Anni tation 7) In sespece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base.
(Proas: also describe hew journal titles are wightified on the data base): Total information regarding data elements may be obtained from Marketing Department.
AOUR INIOTEGUION LENGUATING MOUNT OF SOURCEMENT TOWN PRACTICES SOURCE VALUE
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
F. TAPES CIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):
1) Cade: ASCII X BCD FECOIC Other (please name) certain elements are in EBCDIC 1) Cade: ASCII X BCD FECOIC Other (please name) certain elements are in EBCDIC 2) Densety (bpc) 556 7800 X 1600 Other (please indicate) 3) Trails: 7 79 X Present Present Please species, con, CS conditions of circles.

ERIC*

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: PATENT CONCORDANCE in Computer-Headable Form G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X i No: i

2) Are retrespective search programs available? Yes X i No:

3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about there.

(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to-question 6). Search programs are <u>not</u> available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide names and addresses of program suppliers upon request. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARPWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related gamments H. TYPE AND COST (in u.s. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: None offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, jurchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Leased on annual basis at \$400.00/year plus charges for dagnetic tapes and postage (1973). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as charges for current files. Contact Marketing Department for details. 3) Changes and annuagements for sample tapes.

Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges. 4) Royalty charges (if any): No royalty charges for leased data files. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUT	ER-READABLE BÎBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES	1					
A. BASIC INFORMATION. IJ NAME OF DATA BASE: CA INTEGRATED SUBJECT FILE	15.						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Semi-annual 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Approximately 1 4) TIME SPAN COLEKED BY DATA BASE: 6xcm (Mo., Ya.) J	18 January 1962 'to (Mo., Yz.) Present						
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP COPE, AND TELEPHONE NU	URER Lincluding AREA CODE).	-					
h) Organization ORIGINATING the data-base: Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society The Object State University	2) Person and Ong. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data: Marketing Department (Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American The Ohio State University Chemical Society Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022						
	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:	١.					
Same as B. 1	Same as B. 2- 3 y						
·		-{					
C. SUBJECT WATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Volume Index entries to Index names, General Subject Index entries, molecular mumbers.	o CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS (CA) including CA Chemical Substance ular formulas, CAS, Registry Numbers and CA Section						
		ļ					
		.					
2) JARGET USER COMMUNITY: Researchers in all areas	of chemistry and chemical engineering. Not c;plicable (entries refer to approximately 360,000						
3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE TIEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR 4) SOURCE TIEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:	(: abstracts published in CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS).						
a! 12% Journal Articles. Of these, 55 No. of journals from which all artic No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	les are published in English. les are entered: 242 anticles are entered: -12,000						
b) 3% Government reports/documents c: 15% Patents. Of these, 25% are U. d) 19% Monographs, published proceedings, the e) 0% Preprints, papers presented at confere	eses, etc.						
6) 08 Manufacturers' catalogs g) 08 News items from releases, press report h) 08 Other media (please describe): 100 8 TOTAL	ts, broadcasts, etc.						
COMMENTS:	(most of each time present):						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X							
2) Enriched titles containing added terms. As 3; Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled 5; Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings. Average No. of subject headings from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?:	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: What classification scheme do you use?: 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:						
5) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Pl	ease describes:						
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: * For details, contact Marketing Department.							
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to Indicate additional types o	f etements in the data base.)	_					
, ,	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape	=					
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	Total information regarding data elements may be obtaine	<u>a</u>					
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	from Marketing Department.						
4) Author abstrict or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary		二					
6) Annotation	IUPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base.						
Total information regarding data elements may	7) In the speec selow, preuse test the same usentifica on the data base): (Please also describe how journal titles are usentified on the data base): Total information regarding data elements may be obtained from Marketing Department.						
A., TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. IPrease use an X to indicat	e your answer.):						
2) Pensity (bpc' 556, 800, 1000	i Other (rlease name): ** certain closents are in EBCDIC ; Other (please indicate). Lease specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): optional						
4) Lapecs: Not present							

(Continued from previous page). NAME OF DATA BASE. G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X'; No. 1) Are retrospective search programs available? Ves X; No

2) Are retrospective search programs available? Ves X; No

3) 16 these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacter for information about them.

[Please include name, address, zit code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question by Search programs are not available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service vill provide names and addresses of program suppliers upon request. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LÂNGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: See G. 3 above. 5) Please give the COST or ragge of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: See G. 3 above. H. TYPE AND COST (on U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Rone offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

(1) Charges and arrangements for current files: eased on annual basis at \$6,000.00/year plus charges for magnetic tapes and postage (1973). 2) . Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as charges for current files. Contact Marketing Department for details. 3) Charges and annuagements for sample tapes:
Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges. 4: Royalty charges (if any):
No royalty charges for leased data file. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

_		
	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES	
'	A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: POLYMER SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY 17.	` .
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Biveekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 26 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 6rom (Mo., Yr.) November 1967 to (Mo. (Yr.) Present	
	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 219 COTE. AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Linctuding AREA CODE! 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:	
,	Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society The Ohio State University	
-	3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: 4) Person and ung. Supplying TAPE PURMAL S SUPPLYING	•
	Same as B. 1	,
	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Abstracts that report the current scientific and technical literature related to the field of macromolecular chemistry. Coverage includes journals and reports published throughout the world, plus patents from 26 countries that describe research, development, production, uses, equipment, and all other aspects of macromolecular chemistry. Data in this file include names and affiliations of authors, primary journal bibliographic citations, document titles and full abstracts, molecular formulas, names of substances, CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS Section Numbers and CAS Registry Numbers.	'i
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Researchers in all areas of macromolecular chemistry.	ì
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 36;000 (1973 estimate) 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUTS CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:	
	a) 46% Journal Articles. Of these, 55% are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered:	
	No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: _216.000 b)2\$ Government reports/documents	•
•	d) 41 Patents. Of these, 29 are U.S.A. paterts d) 54 Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc.	
	e) 0. Preprints, papers presented at conferences	
	g)0\$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcrsts, etc	ĺ
	100 % TOTAL COMMENTS:	
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):	ĺ
	. 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrobled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptis or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: 1) Short phrases or wird strings describing content. A relage No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):	
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	
	* For details, contact Marketing D partment.	
	E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)	
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape	
-	Total information regarding	
- [2) Organization originating the document	1
	3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary	-
	5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summery	1
	6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data base. (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are identified</u> on the data base):	
	Total information regarding data elements may be obtained from Marketing Department.	
		1
	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):	
	1) Code: ASCII X; BCD ; EBCDIC ; Other (please name): certain elements are in EBCDIC 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 X; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 , 9 X; 4) Labels: Not present ; Present ; (Please specify, c.g., OS standard, etc): optional	
	At Market 1977	1

1

ERIC*

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: POLYMER SCIENCE & TECHNÓLOGY G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 18. t) Are SDI programs available? Yes_ 2). Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X i No
3) 14 these programs are available, please indicate will SHQUID BE CONTACTED for information about them.

[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone-number, and area code or refer to question 8); Search programs are not available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service vill provide pames and addresses of program suppliers upon request. 4) Please mention PROGRAMUING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: . 5! Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: See G. 3 above. ... TYPE AND COST (in u.s. \$) OF SEARCH OR SOI SERVICES DEFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: None offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services. I. <u>AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year). (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Leased on annual basis at \$2,500.00/year plus charges for magnetic tapes and postag- (1973). 2! Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as charges for current, files. Contact Marketing Department for details. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: ~ Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges.

4) Royalty charges (if any): No royalty charges for leased data file. J. ACTITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

Ī			ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	IPUTER-READABI	LE 4:010	GRAPH1E	DATA BASES		
	۸.	<u>8</u> /	B <u>ASIC INFORMATION:</u> 1) <u>TNAME OF DATA BASE:</u> CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL ACTIVI	TIES (CBAC)	•		. 4	. 19.	
2000	, ,	3	2) <u>FREQUENCY OF ISSUF</u> Biweekly 3) <u>NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR:</u> 26 4) <u>TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE</u> : from (Mo., Yr.	January 1	1965	to (Mo.	, yn.) <u>Pres</u>	ent `` >	
		P 1	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Chemical Abstracts Service Dimision of The American Chemical Society The Onio State University Columbus, Onio 43210 (614) 422-5022 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATARBASE:	MIMBER Linch 2) Person of Marketia Chemical The Ohio Columbus 4) Person	uding ARE and Jis. ng Depart 1 Abstrac 5 State U 5, Ohio and Org.	A CODE	ontacted for ice Division ty Ch	AVAILABILITY of The Americ	an'
			Same as B. 1	Same as	B. 2		•		
	c.	1	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCORE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SOPE: Abstracts covering substances with biological systems in vivo and patents, reports and conference and symposium paffiliations of authors and patent assignees, juitles and full abstracts, molecular formulas, and CAS Registry Numbers.	in vitro. Ti proceedings. primary journs	he litere Data in al hiblic	this fi	vered include le include ne citations. (es journals, wies and locument	
	•	2	2) TARGET USERGEOMMUNITY: Researchers in life so	cience.			•	u.	
		34	No. of journals from which all ar No. of journals from which select Approx. total no. journal title b) 3% Government reports/documents c) 2% Patents. Of these, 30% are d) 8% Monographs, published proceedings, e) 0% Preprint, papers presented at conf f) 0% Hanwfacturers' catalogs g) 0% News items from releases, press rep h) 0% Other media (please describe): 100 % TOTAL	AS: 55% are publicles are educaticles are es reviewed fus. A. paten theses, etc. erences	lished in tered: _ re entern or input	n Englis ed: : _204.0	<u>-</u> .		
	v.		COMMENTS: SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXT** DATA: (Please place a)	n X in front	of each	type pre	sent):	•	
•		•	1) No special subject analysis/indexing date 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexe 4) Descriptors or seywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use 7) Short phrases or word strings describing 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (a. Average No. rs. Average of thesaurus. t headings/do Average No. ?: content. Av	of adaed No.**! h Average cument:_ .of c* c erage No	terms/t eywords/ No. of. garres/d	itle:document: terms/document:	<u>.</u> .	
			COMMENTS ON ANALYSTS/INTENTING: * For details, contact Marketing Department.						
	Ε		OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements	in the d	ata base	.) " ')	•	
			; ·	In Every Record	in Scre Records		Comments.		
			1) Title in original language (or transliterated 2) Organization originaling the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-preprined abstract or summary 6) Annotation	· L			data eleme	rmation regard hts may be obt ting Departmen	ained
			7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR O (Please also describe how journal titles are	R IMPORTANT D	OATA ELEM	ENTS pro ta base	sent in the	data base.	
			Total information regarding data elements may	•					-
	F		. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS: (Please use an X to indica	ite your answe	er.):		į,	-	
•			1) Code: ASCII X ; BCO ; EBCDIC 2) Densety (bpic): 556 ; 800 X ; 1600 3) Tracks: 7 ; 9 X ; 4) Labels: Not present Present ; (F	; Other	r (prease	indica	tes:		DIC

ERIC

美。

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES 6. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: . 20. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X ; No 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Ves X; No
3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B): Search programs are <u>not</u> available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service vill provide names and addresses of program suppliers upon request. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for those programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: See G. 3 above. 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: None offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: Leased on annual basis at \$2,500.00/year plus charges for magnetic tapes and postage (1973). 21 Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as charges for current files. Contact Marketing Department for details. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges 4) Royalty charges (if any): No royalty charges for leased data file, J. <u>APDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
(When possible, please relate thes comments to the previous questions):

_	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTER-READABLE BIBL	IOGRAPHIC D	ATA BASES	
	A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: CA CONDENSATES			2:	1. ,
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Weekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 52 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 6nom (Mo., Yn.)	,	_	yr.) Present	,
•	8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. IIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE N 1) Conganization ORIGINATING the data base: Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society The Ohio State University	2) Person and Org. Narketing Depa Chemical 'Abstr The Ohio State	. to be con artment eacts Service University		rican
_	.Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	Columbus, Ohio 4) Person and Ong Same as B. 2		TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWA	RE DATA:
	Same as B. 1	, ,	.38		.].
_	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:			- fuer corresponding	(menne
	 SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Bibliographic citation of CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS. Covers documents relevant 	ons plus Reyword In	d chemical	engineering.	
			•	•	•
		•		· ·	,
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Researchers in all area	s of chemistry and	chemical e	ngineering.	
	2) TAXGET USER COMMUNITY: Researchers in all dea	or chemious and	**	,	
	3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS	R: 360,000 (1973.	estimate)	•	
	a) 728 Journal Articles. Of these, 5 No. of journals from which all arti	5 🖁 are published	in English.	•	1
	No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	l articles are ente	red: <u>~12,0</u>	00	
ţ	^b)3\$ Government reports/documents		V:	~'	• •
	c) 15 Patents. Of these, 25 & are U d) 10 Honographs, published proceedings, th	eses, etc.			
l	e)0\$ Preprints, papers presented at confer 6)0\$ Manufacturers' catalogs		•	•	
١	(a) 08 News items from releases, press report (b) 08 Other media (please describe):	ts, broadcasts, et 	.c.	į	· .
	100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:		•	•	_
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: {Please p}ace an	X in front of each	type prese	nt):	7.
	a disasa makusis linday ma data			•	
	2) Enriched titles containing/added Letris. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	. Average No. of thesaurus. Averag	e No. of te	rms/document:	
	6) Categories from a classification scheme.	Average No. of Car	egorocaras	ument:	
	What classification scheme do you use: 1) Short Marases or word strings describing of 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. API	iontent. Average n	io. of phras	es or strings/accument	
		÷	•	•	
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Pror details, contact Marketing Department.	,	-		•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				. النه
	E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of				
-	. ,	In Every In Son Record Record	ne Not on ds Tape	Comments	
1	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)			Total information res	erding
	 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 	1		data elements may be from Marketing Depart	tment.
	4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	1			
	6) Annotation -		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•
	 fr. the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR {Please also describe how journal titles are 	IMPORTANT DATA EL	<u>ENENTS</u> pres data base):	ent in the data base.	
	Total information regarding data elements may				
-				•	
	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. Please use an X to indicat	e your.answer.):		\$,
	1).Code: ASCII X	; Other (please na	ume): <u>* cent</u> ise indicate	ain elements are in E	BCDIC
				und, etc): optional.	

2

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: CA CONDENSATES G. SPARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers f: -1) Are SDI programs available? Yes 💢 Search programs are not available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will . provide names and addresses of program suppliers upon request. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs in U.S. \$) and related comments: See G. 3 above. • H. TYPE AND COST (Linuis. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: None offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):
 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Leased on annual basis at \$4400.09/year plus charges for magnetic tapes and postage (1973). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as charges for current Tiles. Contact Marketing Department for details. 31 Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges.

4) Royalty charges (if ang): No royalty, charges for leased data file. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 13 NAME OF DATA BASE. CHEMICAL TITLES	23
2) FREQUENCY OF. ISSUE: Biveckly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 26 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Stem (Mo., Vt.)	January 1962 to (Mc., Yt.) Present
B PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. IIP CODE. AND ILLEPHONE A 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: Narketing Department Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American The Oxfo State University Chemical Society Columbus, Onio *13210 (614) 522-5022
Same as B. 1	Same as B. 2
· chemical interest recently published in approximately	erwice that reports the titles of selected papers of mately 450 current journals. Data in this file include
document titles, names of authors and primary jo	purnal bibliographic citations.
.2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Researchers in all area	as of Memistry and chemical engineering.
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEUS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEUS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 100k Journal Articles. Of these, No. of journals from which all articles. No. of journals from which selected	63 are published in English. o cicles are entered. 242
Approx. total nw. of journal titles b) \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Government reports/documents c) \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Patents. \$\tilde{0}\$ these, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ are \$\tilde{0}\$ d) \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Monographs, published proceedings, the c) \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Preprints, papers presented at conference of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Manufacturens? catalogs g) \$\frac{1}{2}\$ News items from releases, press reporting the conference of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Other media (please describe):	I.S.A. patents nesses, etc.
100 % TOTAL COMMENTS: ** D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an	X in front of each to present!
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. A 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexert 4) Pescriptors or keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?	verage No. 66 added_tcrms/title: Average No. 06 keywords/document: thesaurus Average No. 06 terms/document: headings/document Average No. 06 categories/document: ontent. Average No. 06 phrases or strings/document:
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	
For details, contact Marketing Department. E. OTHER DAIA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types o	6-elements in the data base.
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tapp
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author, address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or surmary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract of summary 6) Annotation	Total information regarding data crements may be obtained from Marketing Department.
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> (Please also describt how journal talles are i	IMPORTANT DATA LIEMENTS present in the data base. dentified on the data base):
Total information regarding data elements may b	e obtained from Marketing Department.
+. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate	, *
1) Code: ASCII X : BCD , EBCDIC	Other (picase nume): * certain elements are in EBCDIC i Other (please indicate): case specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): optional

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC econtended for more coas eaget . NAME OF DATA BASE CHEMICAL TITLES

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Pecas, is, as X to ordicate answers)

11 Are SDI programs available. Ves X · Vo / C. Are retrespective search programs available. Ves X

24,

- 3) If these programs are acrelable, please indicate the SHOULD SE CONTACTED for information about them (Please include name, address, see onde, telephore pumber, and area code or refer to question 5) Search programs are not available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service vill provide names and addresses of program suppliers upon request.
- 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and MARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Same as G. 3 above.
- 5. Please give the COSI or range of CharGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments Same as G. 3 above.
- H. TYPE AND COST (c. U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER.

Mone offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service will provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services.

1. AVAILABILITY AND CLARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. S/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1: Charges and arrangements for current files

Leased on annual basis at \$1,700.00/year plus charges for magnetic tapes and postage (1973).

It inarges and arrangements for back felos Same as charges for current files. Contact Marketing Department for details.

3) Charges and attangements set sample lapes Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges
4) Royalty charges (16 any).

No royalty charges for leased data file.

1. APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions).

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE, COMPUT	TER-READABLE	818L1 <i>0</i> GR/	APHIC DA	TA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) WAME OF PATA BASE: CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE SO	DURCE INDEX			25.					
2) FREMIENCY OF ISSUE: Quarterly (first shipment in		file to	date)						
3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 4 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 6 ncm (Mo., Yr.)				(r.) Present					
8. PLEASE GIVE FULL APPRESS. 21P COPE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (including AREA COPE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society 1) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data. 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data. Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Abstracts Service Division of The American Chemical Society									
The Onfo State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022 The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210 (614) 422-5022									
Same as B. 1									
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE PATA ON THE TAPE. 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Bibliographic citations and document locating information for original source									
literature of chemistry and chemical engineering	•		J						
	~			-					
•									
7) IARGET USER COMMUNITY: Individuals who must loc	ate and/or re	ference	the orig	ginal source lite ature.					
3; AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VEAL	P: -5 500 enti	des side	. each l	Vear					
A COUNCY TYPIC HOPE AS INDUT CAN RE, CATEGORIZED AS	:								
a) * Journal Articles. Of these, No. of journals from which all arti									
No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	reviewed for	. unput:,	·	=-,					
6) Government reports/documents	.S.A. patents		•						
Monographs, published proceedings, ir	eses, ecc.								
e) Preprints, papers presented at confer 6) Manufacturers' catalogs			•						
g) News items from releases, press repor h) 100 Other media (please describe):	a. new c	urrent s	erials	d. Proceedings of					
100 TOTAL , Entries for:				Meetings ndergone e. Edited Monographs					
COMMENTS:	a t	itle cha	nge	f. Cross References					
D. SUBJECT AHALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of	each ty	pe prese	ent):					
1) No special subject analysis/indexing acta.	verage No. 01	added t	erms/tu	tle:					
3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme.	11			•					
what classification scheme as governing s	ontent. Ave	rage No.	of phra	ses or strings/document					
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Pi	tease describ	e):							
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: • Por details, contact Marketing Department									
`	al alamanter.	n tho da	ta baxo.)					
Flease use an X to indicate additional types of	In Every	In Com	Not on	Comments					
	In Every Record	in Some Records	Tape						
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)		<u> </u>		Total information regarding uata elements may be obtained					
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests				from Marketing Department.					
1 ALALAN ARE PLANT OF AUMONTHIA		<u> </u>							
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summing			L,						
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OF (Please also describe how journal titles are	R IMPORTANT D. identified o	ATA ELENI n the da	<u>NTS</u> pre ta basel	sent in the data base.					
Total information regarding data elements may	be obtained	from Max	keting	Department.					
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indica	te your answe	л.}:							
1) Code: ASCII X , BCD ; EBCDIC ; BOD X ; 1600	_; Other (ple ; Other	ase name Iplease		1					
3) Tracks: 7 9 X; 4) Labels: Not present; Present; (P	lease, specifi	ı. e.g.,	3) Tracks: 7 9 X 1 4) Labels. Not present 5 Present ; (Please specify, e.g., 0S standard, etc): optional						

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE. CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS CERVICE SOURCE INDEX G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use ar X to indicate auswers): 26. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X 1) Are retrospective scarch programs available? Yes X; No
3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them. (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B) Search programs are not available from Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service vill provide names and addresses of program suppliers upon request. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: See G. 3 above. 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments. See G. 3 above. H. TYPE AND COST (AN U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: None offered by Chemical Abstracts Service. Chemical Abstracts Service vill provide, upon request, a list of organizations that provide such services. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR PATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Tescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc.. and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: Leased on annual basis at \$1,500.00 (for first year) and \$750.00 (for subsequent years) plus charges for magnetic tapes and postage (1973). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files. Same as charges for current files. Contact Marketing Department for details. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:

Evaluation package and specification manual available. Contact Marketing Department for arrangements and charges. · 4) Royalty charges (if any): No royalty charges for leased data file. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ERIC .

ASIS SURVEY OF CONVERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES			
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: GEO-REF (Geological Reference File) 27.				
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) Time SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Mo., yr.]	January 1966 to (Mc., Ya.) Present			
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE N - 11 Organization ORIGINATING the data base.	2) reason and org. to be conducted to intimately,			
American Geological Institute 2201 M St. N. W. Washington, D. C. 20037	Bruce Adkins or Phil Johnson			
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. American Geological Institute GEO-REF 2201 M St. N. W. Washington, D.C. 20037	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: Bruce Adkins or Phil Johnson			
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:				
Earth Science Literature				
· . · . · .				
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Information centers; Universities, Commercial	organizátions			
3) AVEPAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VE 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZE? A a) 95 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, No. of journals from which all unt No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal title b) 1 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0 \$ Patents. Of these, d) 3.5 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, a e) 5 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confe f) 2 \$ Manufacturers' cafalogs g) 0 \$ News items from releases, press report h) 0 \$ Other media (please describe): 100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:	\$ are published in English. ticles are entered: 2,000 ad articles are entered: 1,000 as reviewed for input: 5,000 U.S.A. patents theses, etc erences outs, broadcasts, etc.			
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place ar	1 X in front of each type present) "			
x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject i) Categories from a classification scheme.	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 10-15. I thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document. Average No. of categories/document. content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document.2=3			
	,			
E. OTHER VATA ELEMENTS PRESENT. [Prease use an X to indicate additional type:				
,	In Every In Some Not on Corments Record Records Tape			
1) Title in original language for transliterated 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request	X			
4) Author abstract or surmary 5) Other speciality-prepared abstract or summary	*			
iffease also describe how journal titles are	ad are abbre lated according to recommendations			
1) Code. ASCII x , 800 ; EBCDIC x 2; Density (bpc): 556 ; 800 x ; 1600	·			
	case specify, e.g., OS standard, etcl Standard			



(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE:

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: IPlease use an X to indicate answers):

1) Are SDI programs available? Ves_ _; 'No_ 28.

Are retrospective search programs available? Yes

- 3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them.
 (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B):
- 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:
- 5) Please gave the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:

H. TYPE AND COST (UN U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

Petrospective searches: \$25.00 base fee plus \$0.25 for each of first 190 references, \$0.10 for each reference in excess of 100.

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

\$0.10 per reference (\$350-400 monthly)

2) Changes and arrangements for back files:

Lease \$0.10 per reference

- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: No charge
- 4) Royalty charges (16 any):

\$24.00 per year for SDI

10% of charge for retrospective searches

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): (Questions 1 & 2)

GeoRef computer tapes, containing references to world wide geological literature, are available for lease to universities, libraries, research institutions and corporate information

The retrospective data base contained nearly 130,000 citations at the end of 1971 drawn from almost 3,000 serial journals, monographs, symposia proceedings, dissertations and contract reports, published in 35 different languages.

The file is updated monthly by tape-issues with over 3,000 references drawn from current publications.

Each reference consists of the full title in ' its original language, an English title translation, senior and junior authors, publication source, volume/issue data and notes of special content (tables, illustrations, maps, English summaries, etc.).

Many of the references, whose titles are not fully indicative of the subject matter, are enriched by a brief annotative additions.

Full index sets permit random access through as many as twenty key words.

In addition:

GeoRef conducts bibliographic searches of the computer-stored references in its earth science file.

Queries may be stated in any form or language and will be reviewed by a search editor before submittal to the computer.

, 							
ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES							
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: SPIN (Searchable Physics Information Notices) 29.							
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE. Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Ma., Yz.) Lanuary, 1970 to (No., Yz.) operant							
8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (including AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data.							
American Institute of Physics Physics Information Div., 335 E. 45th St. New York, N. Y. 16017	Ör. Rita G. Lerner, AIP Physics Information D≥v.						
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FURNAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA:						
≥ Same as #1	Same as #2.						
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:							
Records of over one half the world's physics and astronomy journal literature. This includes all journal articles published by the American Institute of Physics as well as other leading physics and astronomy journals.							
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: SPIN is designed to serve universities, industrial organizations, libraries, information centers, professional societies, and other groups concerned with meeting the information needs of physical scientists and engineers. 3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED FACH YEAR: 30,000 approximately 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a; 100 \$ Journal Anticles. Of these, 100 \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: 70: No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 70: Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 70: b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ arc U.S.A. patents d) 0 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 0 \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) 0 \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) 0 \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 0 \$ Other media (please describe): 100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:							
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):						
1- No special subject analysis/indexing data.							
COMMENTS UN ANALYSIS/INDEXING: C'assifications a from text.	COMMENTS UN ANALYSIS/INDEXING: C'assifications assigned by physicists, uncontrolled word strings selected from text.						
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT.</u> {Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements in the data base.)						
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape						
1) Title in original language for transliterated							
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request	s) X						
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X Y						
6) Amedicion. 7) In the spece below, please List OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT PATA FLEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): (8) Personal or corporate author(s) of journal article (9) Footnote references to other journal articles (10) CPM number (Current Physics Microform) Journal titles are identified by (1) 5-letter CODEN (2) Standard canonical abbreviation (3) Separate subfield for journals' series, parts, etc. (4) Journal volume, issue number, date of issue F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): See SPIN Technical Specifications, Report AIP 1D 77-5 or PB 210-750							
1) Ccde: ASCII							

Ø.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

the A

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: SPIN G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Ves X i No X Computation Center, University of Texa Austin, Texas 78712 Hawthorne, N. Y.

Program 3600-06.7.020

Austin, Texas 787

Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: IBM's TEXT-PAC - 360/40 or larger RFHS (Remote File Hanagement System) - CDC 6000 series under MACE/KRONOS 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for inese search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: TEXT-PAC and RFMS programs available at copying and handling costs 3 Contact sources for programs. Information may also be obtained by contacting Dr. R. G. Lerner (see B) H. TYPE AND COST (AN U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES, OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: NONE Search and/or SDI services available from licensed centers subscribing to SPIN and utilizing the tape service to offer such services to the community. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 Posscribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):
 Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: Lease fee \$2,500 for in-house use. License for external services, \$2,500 plus royalties. Contact Dr. R. G. Lerner, AIP 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Contact R. G. Lerner 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Interested parties should contact R. G. Lerner giving configuration details, format desired, etc. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Contact R. G. Lerner J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): Certain subsets of data base exist back to .1958.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	ITER-READABLE	BIBLICGE/	APHIC DAT	IA BASES		
A	BASIC INFORMATION: 1) VAME OF DATA BASE: Mathematics of Computation,	volumes 1-23				31.	
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: single issue 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: N/A 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE. (1cm (No., yt.))				December 1	969	
ä	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE N	UMBER LANCEUM	ina AREA	be cont	acted for AVAILAB	ILITY data:	
	American Mathematical Society, P. O. Box 6248 Providence, R I. 02904	Samuel B Ameri	Whidden,	Dir., Info matical S	ormation Systems E Society, P.O. Box 6 (401) 272-9500)evelopment	
├	(401) 272-9500 3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. 4) Person and Org. supplying <u>TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA</u>					TWARE DATA	
	American Mathematical Society, P. O. Box 6248 Providence, R. I. 02904 (401) 272-9590	Ameri	Whidden, can Matho lénce, R.	ematical S	formation Systems Society, P O Box 6 (401) 272-9500	245	
-	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE.						
	1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: This file contains the complete bibliographic citation Entries consist of articles and references in applic research, mathematical tables, table errata, revi appear as a published author and subject index						
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	•				* 1	
	Libraries and researchers in applied mathematics an	ki computer sc	iences		•	1	
	3) AVEROVE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED BACK WEARS 5,000 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 70 % Journal Articles. Of these, 99 % are published in English No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: N/A Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: N/A						
•	b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0 \$ Patents. 05 these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) 0 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, clc. e) 0 \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) 0 \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g] 0 \$ Newn items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 30 \$ Other media (please describe): reviews; tables table errata, etc: see C1 100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:						
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front c	seach ty	pe presei	itti:	١,,	
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject X.6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [F	Average No. o s. Average N thesaurus. headings/doc Average No. : Mathematics content. Ave	s added to. of key Average Nument: of catego of Compurage No.	erms/tit mords/do no. of te	le: rms/document ument:	Į	
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING		d			1	
-	CONSTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF TH		~		• -	. *	
	E. OTHER PATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types	es elements	n the da	ta base.	1		
		In Every Record.	In Some Records	Not on Tape	Comments		
İ	1) Title in original language for transliterated) <u>X</u>	·				
.	at account the attainment of the contract of t			X			
	3) Author address to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract or summary	~′		X			
	. 5) Other specially-prepared abstract on summery			_ x			
	7) In the speec below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data tase. (Please also describe hew journal titles are identified on the data base): Author(s), CODEN, title of source document (journal, proceedings volume, issue, pages, subject classifications, special record(s) formatted for direct printing of bibliographic citation on a line printer. Each article may consist of several records, each with a unique key; each data element is identified by a numeric record type which is part of the key, and additionally, for somedements, by position within a record F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your arswer.):						
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X 2) Densety (bpc): 556 , 800 X ; 1600 3) Tracks. 7 ; 9 X ; 4) Labels: Not present X ; Present (; Other Iple ; Other	ase name Uplease	endicati OS stand	e): and, etc)		

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Mathematics of Computation, volumes 1. (Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE. G. SEAR of PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers). 1) Are SDI programs available? Ves No X;
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Ves No X;
3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question 5). 32. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these scarch programs (in.U.S. §) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (on U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

Such services are not available at present; however, they may be instituted in the future.

 AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).*
 (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

This data base consists of only a single file.

The basic charge for this file will be \$500/first year, \$50/year thereafter. This charge will apply to both lease and license arrangements. Lease will apply when the intended usage is internal to the user institution; license will apply when the user institution intends to provide services to clients for payment.

- 2) Charges and arrangements for back files:
- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Sample tapes may be obtained on request for the cost of the magnetic tape.
- 4) Royalty charges (if any): Royalty charges are payable only under the licensing arrangement, and will be assessed at the rate of 10% of gross income.
- J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

In addition to this file, several other bibliographic files are available from the American Mathematical Society, plus the following supporting files: dictionary of authors, dictionary of journals, and subject classification scheme. A manual describing the content and format of these files is available from the Society Inquiries should be directed to the address given in B2.

ASIS SURVEY OF CONMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE SIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 7 1) NAME OF DATA BASE. Mathematical Reviews 5-year	ar Index, 1965-1965					
2) FRECUENCY OF ISSUE: single issue 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: N/A 4) FIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yz.						
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE	,					
1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: American Mathematical Society, P.O. Box 6248 Providence, R.I. 02904 (401) 272-9500	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: Samuel B Whidden, Dir., Information Systems Development American Mathematical Society, P.O. Box 6248 Providence, R.I. 02904 (401) 272-9500					
3) Organization DISTIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:					
American Mathematical Society, P. O. Box 6248 Providence, R. I. 02904 (401) 272-9500	Samuel B. Whidden, Dir Information Systems Development American Mathematical Society, P.O. Box 6248 Providence, R.I. 02904 (401) 272-9500					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:						
This file contains references for all articles reviewed in Mathematical Reviews for the period 1965-1969 This data will be published in the form of an author index, and will be available from the Society.						
	•					
A TARCET HOLD CANDING THE						
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Libraries, the mathematical community, and research	chers in fields which overlap the borders of mathematics.					
3) KURKINDE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS THICKUPED KNOWNED	KK: 80,000					
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT-CAN BE CATEGORIZED A: a) \$ Journal Articles. Of these,	Si are published in English.					
No. of journals from which all art	icles are entered: 300 (approx.).					
- Approx. total no. of journal title	1 articles arc_entered: 900 (approx.). 5 reviewed for input: 1,200					
b) \$ Government reports/documents c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are t	S.A. patents					
d) Monogrupiw, published proceedings, ti e) Preprints, papers presented at confe	heses, etc.					
· 6] Manufacturers' catalogs .	•					
9) News items from releases, press report of their media (please describe):						
- 100 \$ TOTAL	· .					
COMMENTS:	_					
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEX!NG DATA: (Please place an)	X in front of each type present):					
X 1) No special subject analysis/andexing data. 21 Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 33 Uncontrolled beywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 41 Descriptors on keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 53 Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 64 Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of rategories/document: What-classification scheme do you use? 77 Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average Vo. of phrases or strings document: 88 Other subject analysis/andexing data. [Please describe]						
COMMENTS ON AVALUSIS/INDEXING:						
(COMETING ON ANALYSIS THEREASTS.	•					
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS "FSENT: [Please use an X to indicate addition types of	of elements in the data base."					
,	In Every I. Some Not on Comments					
1) Tetle in criginal fanguage for translaturated' 2) Granization oran stand the document						
- 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to edicilitate reprint requests)	Record Resords Tage X X X X					
- 2) Organization originating the decument 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-p, rared abstract or summary	Record Records Tape X X X X X X X X X					
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address the facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-p. Fired abstract of summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR	Record Resords Tape X X X X X X X X X X IMPORTANT DATA LIFMENTS present in the data base.					
2) Organization originating the deciment 3) Author address ito facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-p. rared abstract on summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal tattes are Author(s). CODEN, title of source document (journal special record(s) formatted for direct printing of	Record Records Tape X X X X X X X X X X X X X					
2) Organization originating the deciment 3) Author address to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-p. rared abstract on summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe hew journal titles are Author(s). CODEN, title of source document (journa special record(s) formatted for direct printing of Each article may comist of several records, each w record type which is part of the key, and addition	Record Records Tape X					

ERIC Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Mathematical Reviews 5-Year Index, 1965-1969

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers).

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes

1) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes iNo X

2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes iNo X

3) If these programs are available, ricase indicate will SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B)

- 4) Please mention: PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:
- 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments'

H. TVPE AND COST (cr. U.S. \$1 OF) SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

Such services are not available at present; however; they may be instituted in the future

I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, parchase, etc., and restrictions)

i) Charges and arrangements for current files:

Only a single file is contained in this data base.

The basic charge for this file will be \$8,000/first year, \$800/year thereafter This charge will apply to both lease and license arrangements. Lease will apply when the intended usage is internal to the user institution; license will apply when the user institution intends to provide services to clients for payment.

- 2) Charges and arrangements for back files:
- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:

Sample tapes may be obtained on request for the cost of the magnetic tape.

4) Royalty charges (ef any):

Royalty charges are payable only under the licensing arrangement, and will be assessed at the rate of 10 of gross

J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]:

In addition to this file, several other bibliographic files are available from the American Mathematical Society. plus the following supporting files: dictionary of authors, dictionary of journals, and subject classification scheme. A manual describing the content and formation these files is available from the Society Inquiries should be directed to the address given in B2

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
	A. BASIC INFORMATION. 1) WAME OF DATA BASE: Mathematical Title Service/Index of Mathematical Papers 35.						
		2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 6 months (January-June, July-December), 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 2 tapes/year 4) ITME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., yz.) July 1970 to (Mo., yz.) current					
_	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL APPRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELLPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE! 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: American Mathematical Society. P. O. Box 6248 Samuel B. Whidden, Dir., Information Systems Development						
		Providence, R. I. 02904 (401) 272-9500	Amer Prov	rican Mati Idencé, R	nematical . I. 02904	Society; P. O. Box 6248 (401) 272-9500	
		3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE.				TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:	
•		American Mathematical Society, P. O Box 6248 Providence, R. I. 02904 (401) 272-9500	Ame		hematical	Information Systems Development Society, P.O. Box 6248 (401) 272-9500	
	с.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Articles in Mathematics and related fields. 6-month the calendar periods shown in A2. This data base Service monthly coverage. Each 6-month file is Mathematical Papers.	e utilizes the s	ame artic	les cover	ed by the Mathematical Title	
1			•	•	•		ì
		2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:			•	•	1
1	Ī	Agencies using or distributing bibliographic data to t	the mathematic	aldommu	inity.		- 1
1		3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE	AR: . 10.000-	12.000		-	-
		3) AVERAGE MIMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A a) 98 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 70 No. of journals from which all art No. of journals from which selecte Approx. Lotal ner of journal title b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are d) 2 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, t e) 0 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confe f) 0 \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) 0 \$ News items from releases, press repo h) 0 \$ Other media (please describe): 100 \$ TOTAL	S: 1 are publicles are entidericles are entidericles are extended for the serviewed for theses, etc.	ished in ered: e entered r input:	155		•
ł		COMMENTS:				•	
Ì	D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> (Pleasa place an X in front of each type present):						
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords-from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6 X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document-2.6. What classification scheme do you use? AMS (MOS) Subject Classification Scheme (1970) 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]						
-						• •	l
		COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: " Classifications are supplied by mathematicians of	a Nagaifwan in ti	hair own :	rors of t	interest/competence	
1		• •	orasserying in e			, composent	
	ŧ	F. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types	ci elements i	n the da	ta-base.)	1
1		the free free and we have the same to the					
١				In Some Records		Comments	
1							
		1) Title in original language (or translaterated)) - x	-, ,-	×	-	
		2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilifate reprint requests)	ه} 🗀		- \$ -		
		s) Author abstract or surmarii			X		_
		5) Other specially-prepared abstract, or surmary	<u> </u>		X		
		6) Annotation 7) In the speec below, please last <u>OTHER MAJOR OF</u> (Please also describe <u>how fournal titles are</u>	R IMPORTANT DA	ATA FLEME 1 the dat	NTS pres	ent in the data base.	
		Author(s), CODEN, title of source document (jour subject classifications, special record(s) for Each article may consist of several records, enterprise type which is part of the key, and additionally the conditions of the key.	urnal, proceed matted for dire ich with a uniqu itionally, for s	ings volui ect printin ie key; ea ome elem	me, serio g of bibli ch data e	es, etc.), volume, issue, pages, ographic chation on a line-printe lement is identified by a numeric	г
١		F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, Please use an X to indica	te your answer	:.}:		•	•
		1) Cede: ASCII	_, Other (plea ; Other lease specify	asc name) {please , e.g., C	: indecate S standa	1:	-
					•	. /	- 1



(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Mathematical Title Service/Index of Mathematical Papers

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers):

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes -

36.

Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ; No X;
 If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.
 IPlease include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B):

- 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:
- 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:
- H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Such services are not available at present; however, they may be instituted in the future.

1. <u>AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR PATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]: 1) Changes and arrangements for current files:

This data base is considered to comprise back files only; the corresponding current file is entitled "Mathematical Title Service, monthly coverage".

The basic charge par 6-month file is \$600/first year, \$60/year thereafter. This charge will apply to both lease and license arrangements. Lease will apply when the intended usage is internal to the user institution; license will apply when the user institution intends to provide services to clients for payment.

- 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: See description under II above (current files).
- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:

Sample tapes may be obtained on request for the cost of the magnetic tape.

4) Royalty charges (if any):

Royalty charges are payable only under the licensing arrangement, and will be assessed at the rate of 10% of gross income.

J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

In addition to this file, several other bibliographic files are available from the American Mathematical Society, plus the following supporting files: dictionary of authors, dictionary of journals, and subject classification scheme. A manual describing the content and format of these files is available from the Society. Inquiries should be directed to the address given in B2.

ASIS SURVEY OF CONTROLLEY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BISLIGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE. Mathematical Title Service.	monthly coverage 37.				
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE. monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 tapes/year 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE; from (Mo., yr.). March 1972 to (Mo., yr.) current					
PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Lanctuding AREA CODE! 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base. [2] Reson and Org., to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data.					
American Mathematical Society, P O Box 6248 Providence, R. I. 02904 American Mathematical Society, P O Box 6248 Providence, R I. 02904 Providence, R I. 02904 (401) 272-9500					
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE.	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA				
American Mathematical Society, P.O. Box 6248 Providence, R.I. 02904 American Mathematical Society, P. D. Box 6248 American Mathematical Society, P. D. Box 6248 Providence, R. I. 02904 (401) 272-9500 Providence, R. I. 02904					
(401) 272-9500 Providence. H 1. 02904 (401) 272-9500 C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:					
Articles in mathematics and related fields. Monthly issue covers all articles from which selections were made in a given month to provide personalized listings for subscribers.					
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:					
Agencies using or distributing bibliographic data t	o the mathematical community.				
3) AVERÄGE NUMBER OF SOURCE TIEMS INCLUDED EACH VE. 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A					
al 90 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 70	t are published in English.				
No. of journals from which all art No. of journals from which selected	ictes are entered: 155 farticles are entered: 12				
Approx. total no. of journal title	s reviewed for input:167				
b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0 \$ Patents. Of these, 8 are	1.S.A. patents				
d) 2 & Monographs, published proceedings, to					
() 0 % Hanufacturers' catalogs					
g 0 News, items from releases, press seports, broadcasts, etc. h) 0 Other media (please describe):					
·100 \$ TOTAL					
COMMENTS:					
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA! (Please place an X in front of each type present):					
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title:					
2) Enriched titles containing added terms.	Avange No. of themorals/document:				
1) Octobindons of boundary 470M a contable	THE CHARLES AND THE TOTAL TOTA				
51 Subject headings. Average No. of subject X 61 Categories from a classification scheme.					
What elassification screme do you use:	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document				
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (P	lease describel				
· ·	•				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	in a section of the work form potents				
	lassifying in their own areas of interest/competence				
• E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Picase use an X to indicate additional types	of elements in the data base.)				
	In Every In Some Not on Companyts				
	Record Records Tape				
1) Title in original language for transliterated)	X				
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address to facilitate reprint requisti	N X				
4) Author adstract or surmary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X				
6) Annotation					
The the space balow please last OTHER HATOR OF	INPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present or the data tase.				
1 Proane also describe how journal titles are	tagnitated the the thirds the				
	urnal, proceedings volume, series, etc.), volume, issue, pages, matted for direct printing of citation on a line printer				
i a this is a second of population make the Office of	ch with a unique key: Pach data element to member				
record type which is part of the key, and add	Monally, for some elements, by position of the				
f. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Prease use an'X to crdcca	•				
1) Code: ASCII BCD EBCDIC X 2) Densety (ope): 556 800 X 1000	Other (please nure)				
3) Tracks: 7 , 9 X	cease specify, e.g., es standard, etc.				
- 4) Laures not exesent X_+ Percent 1 (P	const spectiff, cigry and constitution of the				

cours enger half of para base. Mathematical little Service, monthly coverage. SEARCH PPECKARE AND SD! PROGRAMS (Please use on x to or decate answers.) 38. And SSI in thems available? Yes _ able Yes 2) If these or trans are disciplines, themse endecate this should be confacted for information about them themse exclude rame, address, the code, telephone number, and area code or refer to another E. And action ecline seatch parators .

* Process Total . PROGRAMING LANGUAGE used 4 - these processes and MARPHARE COMPTOURATION

- Ferner and the COST of Total of STARGES for these scaren integrans (in U.S. \$) and related comments

TYPE ANT COST OF . S. ST. F SEATCH OR SPI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER

Such services are not available at present, however, they may be instituted in the future

AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (U. L.S. 5'year.

(Describ) triangements existible, such as subscription, lease, eccense, jurchase, etc., and *estrictions) "I dear its are their ements for current files

The basic charge for this file will be a subscription fee of \$1,200 per year. This charge will apply to both lease and license arrangements. I ease will apply when the intended usage is internal to the user institution, license will apply whom the user institution intends to provide services to clients for payment. A subscription will consist of Ttape per month for 12 months

2 and her or a respectment to a back refer

Monthly tapes will be available only until a concurrent index of Mathematical Papers file is available; for back files pleace refer to the data base entitled 'Mathematical Title Service Index of Mathematical Papers

31 mature and arrangements are sample lapes

Sample tapes may be obtained on request for the cost of the magnetic tape

4 Rosalla chasses his armi

Bounts charges are parable only under the licensing arrangement, and will be assessed at the rate of 10 of gross income

1 APPITICAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

There was been executed these corrects to the previous questions):

In addition to ti., file, several other bibliographic files are available from the American Mathematical Society, plus the following supporting files: dictionary of authors, dictionary of journals, and subject classification scheme. A manual describing the content and format of these files is available from the Society. Inquiries swould be directed to the address given in B2



ASIS_SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES			
A. BASIC INFORMATIO 1) NAME OF DATA Index to API Abstracts of Refining Literature 39			
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE. Monthly with six month ar 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Annual cumula 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.	ition is on two 1600 bp' tapes ,		
B PLEASE GIVE FULL APPRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE ! 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base. Central Abstracting and Indexing Service American Petroleum Institute 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y.	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data. Mr. E. H. Brenner, Manager Ce itral Abstracting and Indexing Service Phone (212) 586-4203		
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. Central Abstracting	Mr. I. Zarember, Assistant Manager Central Abstracting and Indexing Service Phone. (212) 586-4204		
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Petroleum processing Petroleum products Petrochemicals Engineering Corrosion and deterioration	Petroleum Substitutes Air and Water Conservation Transportation and Storage Economics and statistics Miscellaneous other petroleum industry interests		
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	. ,		
Petroleum industry 3) AVERAGE MIMBER OF SCURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 15.CCC 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS. INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 93 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 80 \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: 13 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 166 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 173 6) 1 \$ Government reports/documents c) 3 Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) 1 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 5 Priprints, papers presented at conferences 6) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) \$ Other media (please describe): 100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS. D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present). 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 15.			
6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):			
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Indexing includes computer-generated posting of broader terms and chemical aspects. In addition to the search tape, a dual dictionary and an alphabetical subject index are produced from the indexing E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.]			
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape		
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)			
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests			
. 4) Author abstract or Summary			
5) Other Specially-prepared abstract or summary , 6) Annotation			
(Please also describe how journal titles are Author Author's affiliation- Title in English Source (CA abbreviations used for Journal titles	API document number Companies cited in document Language of document		
F TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indica-			
1) Code. ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 4 ; 1600 X ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 ; 9 X ; 4) Labels: Not present X; Present ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, ctc):			

scentificated from provious pagel: NAME OF DATA BASE Index to API Abstracts of Refining Literature

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers)

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X ; No X , No X , No 3 15 these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacted for information about them (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B)

(See question B)

1) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARPWARE CONFIGURATION: Three programs for tape searching: (1) 1461, (2) Fortran, and (3) PL 1 (See also Question J for disk searching program)

5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments. The tape searching programs are available at no extra charge to subscribers to the abstracts and indexes.

H. TYPE AND COST (in u.s. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER.

\$50/year (12 monthly searches) to subscribers to the abstracts and indexes \$125/year (12 monthly searches) to non-subscribers

1 AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions).

1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

The current files are available at no extra charge to subscribers to the abstracts and indexes, for use within the subscriber's organization. Subscription prices are based on the gross assets of the subscriber and range from approximately \$5500 to \$23,000. As yet no policy for leasing the file has been established.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files

Back files are available at a price to subscribers to the current abstracts and indexes, for use within their organizations. As yet no policy for leasing the file has been established

3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:

Contact I. Zarember (See Question B)

4) Royalty charges (if any):

As yet no policy for leasing these files has been established.

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

Relating to Question G, in addition to the tape searching programs, a disk searching program is in use. This program is a software package called Inquire, produced by Infodata Systems, Inc., Arlington, Virginia.

ASIS SURVEY OF COMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTEK-KLAVABLE BIBLICGKAPHIC DATA BASES			
A. BASIC INFORMATION. 1) NAME OF PATA BASE / Index to API Abstracts of Refining Patents 41.				
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE Monthly with six month and annual cumulations 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ASSUED PER YEAR. Annual cumulation is on one 1600 bpi tape 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE. Stem (Mo., Yt.) January, 1964 to (Mo., Yt.) June, 1972				
B PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 21P COPE. AND TELEPHONE 1) Organic Jeon ORIGINATING the data base: Central Abstracting and Indexing Service American Petroleum Institute 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10026	MUSER Longlading AREA CODE). 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data. Mr. E, H. Brenner, Manager Central Abstracting and Indexing Service Phone: (212) 586-4203			
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. Central Abstracting etc.	4) Petson and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA Mr. I. Zarember, Assistant Manager Central Abstracting and Indexing Service "hone: (212) 586-4204			
C. SUBJECT MAITER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE. Petroleum processes Primary petroleum products Specialty products Conservation, transportation, storage	Chemical products Polymers Agriculturals			
2) IAKGET USER COMMUNITY: Petroleum Industry 3) AVERAGE MIMBER OF SOURCE TIEMS INCLUDED EACH VE. 4) SOURCE TIEMS USED AS INPUT-CAN BE CATEGORIZED A. A) \$ Journal Articles. Of these, No. of journals from which all art No. of journals from which selecte: Approx. total no. of journal title. b) \$ Government reports/documents c) 100 \$ Patents. Of these, d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings, the composition of the conference of the co	S: t are published in English iciles are entered: d articles are entered: s reviewed for input: U.S.A. patents hest., etc. rences			
100 % TOTAL COMMENTS	•			
D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA.</u> (Pécase péace an				
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enni had titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Frenage No. of keywords/document. X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled ther wives. Average No. of terms/document: 50. X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 1.5. 6) Cate ories from a orgasification scheme. Average No. of categories/dicument: What classification scheme do you use?: 7) Shor' phrases or word strings describing tente it. Average No. of phrases or strings/document. 6) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe)				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INPEXING: Indexing includes computer generated posting of search tape a dual dictionary and an alphabetical OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT. [Please use an X to Andicate additional types of	!			
	In Every In Some Mct or Comments Records Records Tape			
1) lette in a iginal language (or translaterated) 2) Organization oraginating the document 3) Author adaress (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation				
7) In the specific below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal littles are.) Inventor/assignee Tifie in English Patent numbe Publication date F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate)	Filing date Application serial number Corresponding patents API document number			
1) Code: ASC1; , BCD ; EBCD1C X 2) Densety (bpc):= 556 ; 800 , 1600 3) Tracks: 7 ; 9 x , 4) Labels Not present X ; Present ; (Pt	; Other (please name): X ; Other (please indicate): ease specify, e.g., OS standard, etc) ,			

ERIC .

¥

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF PATA BASE. Index to API Abstracts of Patining Patents G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers). 11 Are SDI programs quallable? Yes X 2) Are retrespective search programs available? Ves X: No :

3) If these programs are available, please indicate who SHOULD BE . NTACTED for information about them.

[Please include name, address, tip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]. Mr. I. Zarember (See Question B) 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Three pr grams for tape searching: (1) 1401, (2) Fortran, and (3) PL/I (See also Question J for disk searching program) 5; Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search prograv (in U.S. \$) and related comments. The tape searching programs are available at no extra charge to subscribers to the abstracts and indexes. H. TYPE AND COST (LA U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: \$50/year (12 monthly searches) to subscribers to the abstracts and indexes \$125/year to nonsubscribers. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: The current files are available at no extra charge to subscribers to the abstracts and indexes, for use within the subscriber's organization. Subscription prices are based on the gross assets of the subscriber and range from approximately \$3000 to \$21,500. As yet no policy for leasing the file has been established 2) Charges and arrangements for back files. Back files are available at a price to subscribers to the current abstracts and indexes, for use within their organizations. As yet no policy for leasing the file has been established. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. Contact Mr. I. Zarember (See Question B) 4) Royalty charges (if any): As yet no policy for leasing these files has been established. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): Relating to Question G, in addition to the tape searching programs, a disk searching program is in use. This program is a software package called Inquire, produced by Infodata Systems, Inc., Arlington, Virginia.

ERIC

•	ASIS SURVEY OF ACTIVERCIALLY AVAILABLE CONFUTER-PEADABLE BIBLICGRAPHIT DATA BASES				
	A BASIC INFORMATION 11 NAME OF DATA BASE: Psychological Abstracts 43.				
	2) <u>FREQUENCY OF ISSUE</u> . Monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually 3) <u>MUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR:</u> Depends on user requirements 4) <u>TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE:</u> facm (Mo., yz.) January 1967 to (Mc., yz.) <u>present</u>				
	American Psychological Association 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 202-833-7610	Petson a Richar Americ 1200 S	nd Org. : d P. Capi	to be con No Nogićal th Street	
	Américan Psychological Association 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 202-833-7610	George Americ 1200 S	A. Thoms	ion Diogical th Street	
	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Psychology and other behavioral sciences - contains non-evaluative summaries of the world's literature in psychology and related disciplines. Provides informative abstracts (including subject population, tests and measurements, variables and procedure) where possible and indicative abstracts for discursive material.				
		ŧ	*		
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:				
	Psychologists and other professionals in the social and behavioral sciences 3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 24,000 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS. INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 95 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 75 \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: 140 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 650 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 790 b) 1 \$ Government reports/documents c) NA \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) 1 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. 6) NA \$ Hanufacturers' catalogs				
	9) NA News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 12 Cother media (please describe): NOOKS 100 S TOTAL COMMENTS: SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):				
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of tehms/document: 5) Subject headings, Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: 6) What classification scheme do you use!: 8 breakdown of traditional divisions of psychology. 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8 3) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):				
	CONNEMS ON ANALYSIS/IMPEXING:				
	OTHER PATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of	clements i	n the da	ta* base.)
		In Every Record	In Some Records		
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	×		 -	
	2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)		×		in some cases the affiliation is
	4) Author abstract or surmary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary	×			
	6) Arnotation 1) In the space below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR-IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): The title is typed beside a tab marked SaJbk			ent in the data base.	
	1. 15 or more references 2. additional foreign summaries are cited				
	3. pagination <u>TAPI SPICIFICATIONS</u> , IPlease use an X to indicate i				
	1) Code: ASCII	Otner ipter X, Otner se specifi	ssi name ^s (picase (e.j., 0	endecato S standa	und, (fc) OS standard



G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers).

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes ____; No __X ;
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ___; No __X ;
3) 16 these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacted for information about them (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question b;

4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

5) Please give the COSI or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments.

H. TYPE AND COST (an U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

(see Section J)

I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE [in U.S. \$/year].
 | Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]:
 | Charges and arrangements for current files:

Data base can be leased for first year as follows:

- current year - \$3,000.00 - previous year 2,000.00

After first year, acquisition of new current year and retention of back files is \$3,000. per year A License Agreement will be available in January 1974

2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

Other previous years \$800.00 each for first year

- 3) Changes and annangements for sample tapes:

 Sample tapes are available for testing and examination for 60 days at no cost
- 4) Royalty changes (16 any):
 None at this time

J. <u>APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

The American Psychological Association provides additional data base related services through the Psychological Abstracts Information Services (PAIS):

- PASAR (<u>Psychological Abstracts</u> Search and Retrieval) is designed for individual use and is accessible by mail. The requester fills out a PASAR request form, mails it to the American Psychological Association (APA); request is run on line by a search analyst. Relevant answers are mailed back to requester. This service costs \$15.00 processing fee, plus \$2:25 per minute on line wall clock search time. Average PASAR request \$40-50.
- PADAT (<u>Psychological Abstracts</u> Direct Access Terminal) is designed for the department or library.

 A PADAT subscriber uses own terminal on line in an interactive mode. PADAT allows for use of full Boolean operators searching both free text and index codes. PADAT provides an extremely high degree of relevancy in minutes. This service costs \$25 per month subscription, plus \$1 per minute wall clock time with a minimum of one cumulative hour per month use time.
- PACAS (<u>Psychological Abstracts</u> Current Awareness Service) is designed for Individuals interested in receiving current information in their areas of interest. With PACAS a subscriber will pay not to receive irrelevant information. Information will be sent to a PACAS subscriber monthly, quarterly, or on demand. The cost for PACAS is \$15 for-initial preparation of, or modification to, subscriber's profile and an additional fee when profile is processed. This cost is based on the complexity of the profile.

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-REAPABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES			
BASIC INFORMATION. 1) MANE OF DATA BASE. METADEX (Metals Abstracts Index) 45.			
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.) January/66 to (Mo., Yr.) present			
8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE	MUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE).		
1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base: American Society for Metals Metals Park, Ohio 44073	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data: + H.D. Chafe Director Metals Information		
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:		
Same	As above		
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:			
Metallurgy .			
	·		
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Industrial researc	h libraries, information centers		
3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH ASAR: 25,000 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 80 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 60 \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 75 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 1,200 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 1,200 b) X \$ Government reports/documents c) X \$ Pretents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) 10 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 5 \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences 6) \$ Manufacturers catalogs g) \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 5 \$ Other media (please describe): books			
COMMENTS:	W. S. Could also manufacture		
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: {Please place an X in front of each type present}: 1			
E. <u>OTHER PATA FLEMENTS Pr. SLNT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements in the data base.)		
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape		
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	х ,		
 Organization originating the document Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 	X		
 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other speceally-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 	X		
7) In the spece velow, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal titles are	IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS process in the data base. identified on the data base? or source name; volume; number; language; paging.		
F <u>IAPE SPECIFICATIONS</u> , (Please use an X to endecat	e your answer.):		
	<u> </u>		
1) Cide ASCII BCD ; EBCDIC X ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bp.) 556 ; 800 X 1600 Other (please indicate): 3) Iracls. 7 9 X Present X (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): non-standard			



Retrospective: \$250/full file search Group profile C/A: \$60/yr. on 33 selected topics

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

 Changes and annungements for cunnent files: \$1250/yr. for lease arrangement; subject to royalty for external use; subscription to Metals Abstracts and Metals Abstracts Index is prerequisite.

- 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$1250/yr.
- Changes and arrangements for <u>sample tapes</u>:
 No charge. Available on request.
- 4) Royalty charges (if any): 5% of search charge
- J. <u>ADDITIONAL REHARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
 (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABILE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE IPA Information System (International Pharmaceutal Abstracts) 47,				
7) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: as requested 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: as requested 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.) January, 1970. to (Mo., Yr.) current				
8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Linctuding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: American Society of Hospital Pharmacists 4630 Montgomery Avenue Washington, D.C. 23014 Washington, D.C. 23014 RIMBER Linctuding AREA CODE). 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data. Dwight R. Tousignaut, Editor Internatio.:1 Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA) 4630 Montgomery Avenue Washington, D.C. 20014				
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: 4) Person and Org. Supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:				
same as above				
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: abstract approximately 1,000 pharmacy, medical and related journa's throughout the world				
abstracts are arranged in the following sections: Pharmaceutical Technology, Institutional Pharmacy Practice, Adverse Drug Reactions, Tolicity, Investigational Drugs, Drug Evaluations, Drug Interactions, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmaceutics. Drug Stability, Pharmacology, Preliminary Drug Testing, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Drug Analysis, Drug Metabolism and Body Distribution, Microbiology, Pharmacognosy, Methodology, Environmental Toxicity, Legislation, Laws and Regulations, History, Sociology, Economics and Information, Processing and Literature. Processing and Literature. pharmacy, medical, nursing, dental and health related fields 3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: a) 45 § Journal Anticles. Of these, 50 § are published in English. No. of journals from which all anticles are entered: less than 100. No. of journals from which all anticles are entered: remainder. Approx. total no. of journal titles neviewed for input: 1,000 b) § Government reports/documents c) 1 § Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) § Vonographis, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) § Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) Manufacturers catalogs g) § News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts. etc. h) § Other media (please describe):				
100 % TOTAL COMMENTS:				
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):				
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesatrus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 1-2. X 5) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What class ication scheme do you use?:\American Hospital Formulary Service classification with the class in cation scheme do you use?:\American Hospital Formulary Service classification X 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe): indicate whether study in humans - numerous "see" and "see also" references				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:				
CONTROLLY SISHENTS DESCENT.				
Please use an X to indicate additional types	In Every In Some Not on Comments			
1) Title in original language for transliterated		turnal tad ta Fr		
At Account to the contract the decumber		translated to Eng		
2) Organization originating the accument 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint regulest	all titles			
2) Organization originating the accument 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint regulest	all titles X entire file	translated to Eng is abstracts- - 80% prepared		
2) Organization originating the accument 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint regulest 4) Author abstract o' summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	all titles	is abstracts-		
2) Organization originating the accument 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Arnotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR O	all titles X entire file X 20% author IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the da- adentified on the data base):	is abstracts- - 80% prepared		
2) Organization originating the accument 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Arnotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR O (Please also describe how journal titles are complete journal titles, standard titl other elements: reprint address, edit	all titles X	is abstracts— = 80% prepared ta base. se to."), Language		
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract o' summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Arnotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR O [Please also describe how journal titles are complete journal titles, standard titl other elements: reprint address, edite and summary language of original artic references, human study, classification F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate)	all titles X	is abstracts— = 80% prepared ta base. se to."), Language		
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract o' summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Arnotation 7) In the specic below, please list OTHER MAJOR O (Please also describe how journal titles are complete journal titles, standard titl other elements: reprint address, edite and summary language of original artic references, human study, classification F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate 1) Code. ASCII X 800 ; ESCOIC X 2) Density (bpt.): 556 ; 800 X; 1600	all titles X X entire file X 20% author IMPORTANT DATA LLEMENTS present in the da- Adentified on the data base): e abbreviation and CODEN in data bas rial notes (e.g. "Letters to the Edi le, tertiary level index, trade name n section te your answer.): ; Other (please name): X; Other (please name):	is abstracts 80% prepared ta basc. se to."), Language reference, see		
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request 4) Author abstract o' summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Arnotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR O (Please also describe how journal titles are complete journal titles, standard titl other elements: reprint address, edite and summary language of original artic references, human study, classification F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate)	all titles X X entire file X 20% author IMPORTANT DATA LLEMENTS present in the da- Adentified on the data base): e abbreviation and CODEN in data bas rial notes (e.g. "Letters to the Edi le, tertiary level index, trade name n section te your answer.): ; Other (please name): X; Other (please name):	is abstracts 80% prepared ta basc. se to."), Language reference, see		



(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE. IPA Information System G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Ves X i No i
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Ves X i No i
3) If these programs are available, please indicate who should be CONTACTED for information about them.

(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question by.

(301) 657-3000 4G. 4630 Montgomery Avenue
 Washington, D.C. 20014
 Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Generative written in ALC and ALC MACROS IBh 360 and 370 or equivalent 3rd generation computer. 5) Please give the COSI or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$1 and related comments: on request H. TYPE AND COST (U. U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUGER: minimum setup and unique question change I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1! Charges and arrangements for current files: (for International Pharmaceutical Abstracts) depends on frequency annual utage \$550.00 semiannual update \$950.00 juarterly update. \$1500.00 others available ' 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$500 for 1 volume with varying charge for additional volume 3) Changes and arrangements for sample tapes 4) Royalty charges (if any): . none J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): additional information available on request

ERIC PRUITERS FOOTBLES EVERIC

ASIS SURVLY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A. BASIC INFORMATION:\ 1) VAME OF DATA BASE STATUTES-IN-POINT	- 49,			
2) TREQUENCY OF ISSUE. monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPLS ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) THE SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 510m (40., yz.	lan. 1967 to No., Yz ; December 1972			
8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE TAND TELEPHONE 1) Organication <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base. Aspen Systems Corporation 4615 Forbes Avenu.	YUNEER Linefulding AREA CODEL. 2) Person and Ong to be contaited for AVAILABILITY data: Lawrence H. Berul or R. W. Liegler			
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213	A TIPE FARME (ANTI-LIPE DITE			
Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. Aspen Systems Corporation 4615 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213.	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: J. S. Martin			
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:				
Recent State and Federal Enactments from all 50	states and U.S. Code			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Government Agencies, Co	rporate Legal Departments, Law Libraries			
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A â) \$ Journal Anticles. Of these, No. of journals from which all ant No. of journals from which selecte	S: \$ are published in English. icles are entered: d articles are entered:			
Approx. total no. 06 journal titles reviewed for input:				
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present).				
X 1 No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2 Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of regwords/document. 4 Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5 Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: X Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: 1 / What classification scheme do you use?: internal X 7 Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No: of phrases or strings/document: 2 8 Other subject analysis/indexing data. Please describe):				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:				
Basically a brief telegraphic abstract used for fu t. OTHER DATA LIEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to ordicate additional types	•			
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape			
1) Tette in original language for translaterated)	X			
2) Organization originating the document * 3) Author address to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary	,			
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary o) Annotation	X			
7) In the spece below, prease list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal tilles are	<u>IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS</u> present in the data base. <u>adouts fixed</u> on the data base):			
full text of document as well as 1-6 above				
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Prease use an X to indicate	e your answer.)			
1) (~de AS.11	') Code ASCII BCD IBCDIC X Other (please same):			
3) Tracks: 1 9 X 1 1 tatels: 1 t present Present x 1 (Prease specify, e.g., OS standard, etc)				

ERIC*

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATE BASE: STATUTES-IN-POINT 3 SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SOI programs available: Yes x i No i
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes x i No i
3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. 50. (Please include name, address, zip coi'e, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B) 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: assembly language IBM 360/40+ 5) Please give he <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for these seasch programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: \$15,000 - 27,500 depending on options " 6300 600 per month depending on options and lease terms Lease H. TYPE AND COST (un u.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SDI - \$600/year - per topic 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: Negotiable - full tape or any category 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Negotiable - full tape or any category 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Negotiable 4) Royalty charges (if any): Negotiable J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
ol) NAME OF DATA BASE: . System 50 - State Statute File	51.				
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUC: annual 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YFAR: one,					
4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Srom (Mc., Yr.) herin	to (Mo., Vt.) Dec. 1972				
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS '21P CODE, AND TELEPHONE MUBER I	oncluding ARIA CODEL. son and Org. to be contacted for AVALIABILITY data:				
1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Per Aspen Systems Corporation L.	H. Berul or R. W. Ziegler				
4615 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213					
	son and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT'S SOFTWARE DATA				
	S. Martin				
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:					
1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	all season surrent) one) liter characters				
 Statute files of 50 states in full text searchable form (n of data. 	of all states toffent) one illiand that action				
',					
	,				
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Government Agencies, Corporate	Legal Departments, Law Libraries				
A AMERICA AMERICA SE COMPART TERMS TANDED EACH WEAR, 10	000 15 000				
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 10, SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:					
a) \$ Journal Articles. Of these, \$ are No. of journals from which all articles are	e entered:				
No. of journals from which selected articl Approx. total no. of journal titles review	es are entered:				
b) 50 \$ Government reports/documents					
c)	tc.				
e) Preprints, papers presented at conferences {} Manufacturers' catalogs					
g) News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) Other media (please describe):					
100 % TOTAL					
COMMENTS:					
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):					
x 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.					
7) Enriched titles conditions under	age No. of keywords/document:				
4) Descriptors or Regueras grown a controller	1 do a uma a fila				
v Al Cateanties from a classification school.					
What classification scheme do you use?: into 71 Short Dinases or word strings describing content 81 Other Sibject analysis/indexing data. (Please a	Average in a promoter in the				
es other subject analysis out of	•				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	. 4.				
30					
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elem	ents in the data base.)				
	very In Some Not on Comments				
Reco	rd Records Tape				
1) Tette in original language for translaterated) X	X				
2) Organization (regenating the about the					
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract cr. summary					
1 . Al Apphiation	1				
7) In the spece below, please list <u>Other MAJOR or Tuportant DATA Flements</u> present a line meta take. (Please also cribe hew journal titles are identified on the data base):					
identificat previous statute amended or replaced					
F TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Proase use an X to indicate your	ansact.).				
# groots a Other Information					
21 Denseta (bps): 556 800 A 1000 A					
2) Denseta (bpe): 556800	Tone, I/ court				

Conference of the process page, VAME OF PATA BASE System 50 - State Statute File STAF 'H PROTRAUS AND SET PROGRAUS (Please use an X to indicate answers) 1 Ac. 501 programs accelentle. Yes X / No. 52.

1 Are retrispective search programs available? Yes X / No. 5 / No. 6 / 4 Person mention PROGRAMING 'ANGUAGE used for these programs and MARPHARE CONFIGURATION. Assemb.v language IBM 360/40+ 5. Please acce the 2001 or range is CHARGES for these search enograms (in U.S. \$) and related comments: Purchase \$ 15.000 - 2ζ,500 depending on options
tease \$ 300 - 600 per month depending on options and lease terms H Type ANT COST (OF U.S. S) OF SEATCH OR SD! SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER Searches 3 200 - 450 per state - retrospective - full text output 1 AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$'year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscribe to lease, Eccense, purchase, etc., and restrictions) 13 Charaes and ornangements for current fix hegotiable - full tape or any category Il mathes at a meanagements for back feles Negotiable - tull tape or any category 31 Charges and arrangements for sample sapes Negotiable 4) Beynter charges (16 any) Negotiable

: APPILLIMAL ZIMAKES AND COMMENTS
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions).

《智語》

ASIS SUBVEY OF CHMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A BASIC INFORMATION. 1) NAME OF DATA BASE Nuclear Science Abstracts 53,				
2) FREQUENCY OF TSSUE: twice a month 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 24 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo , Yz.) 1967 to (Mo , Yz.) current.				
5. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER [wedding AREA CODE] 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information P O Box 62 Center Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37830- (615) 483-8611 ext 3-4352 Oak Ridge, Tenn 37830 Calculating AREA CODE) 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data. James Cape AEC Technical Information Center P. O. Box 62 Oak Ridge, Tenn 37830 FTS (615) 483-4352				
(615) 483-8611 ext 3-4352 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: General Accounting Division Union Carbide Corp. P.O. Box P/mail stop 24 Computing Technology Center				
Nuclear Division Oak Ridge, Tenn 37830 Union Carbide Corp P. O Box P. mail stop 27 attn. NSA tape sales Nuclear Division Oak Ridge, Tenn 37830 C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:				
1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: international literature of nuclear science and technology				
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:				
international scientific and engineering community 3) AUFPAGE MURRED OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLINED FACH VEAD: 65.000				
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 65,000 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 67 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: No. of journals from which selected articles are entered 2500 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: b) 26 \$ Government reports/documents c) 2 \$ Patents. Of these, 33 \$ are U.S.A. patents				
d) 5 % Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. c1 - 5 Preprints, papers presented at conferences—categorized as books or reports f; 0 % Manufacturers' catalogs g) 0 % News stoms from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 8 Other media (please describe): 100 % TOTAL				
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):				
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: X 1) Descriptions or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document. nine. 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document. one What classification scheme do you use? Nuclear Science Abstracts 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document. 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe).				
CONMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Thesaurus used is that of the International Atomic Energy Agency IALA-INIS-13				
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT. (Please use an X to indicate additional spes of elements in the unita base.)				
In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape				
1) Tette in original language (or transliterated) X				
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)				
4) Author abstract or summary X 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary X				
7) In the speec below, please lest OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Prease also describe how journal telles are identified on the data base): Year of NSA volume author affiliation contract number of patent number patent number patent number corporate author (s)/inventor(s) corporate author (orporate author 1) code. ASCII N. BCD I RCDIC Cotter (please name). (Prease also describe how journal telles are identified on the data base. (ontract number date of publication language availability wolume, issue and page numbers unformation information. (All SPICITE CATIONS. Prease use an X to indicate your answer.) (CODEN (application language availability dispense information) (Prease also describe how journal telles are identified on the data base. (Answering present in the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the publication language availability dispense availability dispense of the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense of the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense on the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense of the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense of the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense of the data base. (Authorized to publication language availability dispense of the data base.				
4) Labels Not present Present 1 (Picase specific, e.g., OS standard, etc). OS Standard These specifications apply to tape available from 1973 on See Cd. for specifications of tape from 1967 thru 1972				



(Continued from precious page). NAME OF DATA BASE: Nuclear Science Abstracts G SLARCH PROGRAMS" AND SDI PROGRAMS. (Please use an x to indicate answers). 54. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARQUARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or lange of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments. H. TYPE AND COST (an U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER. A retrospective search of NSA subject indexing from 1962 through the latest issue is available from the AEC Technical Information Center at the following prices per search. Other Government Agencies and AEC Cost-Type Contractors \$26, Other Customers \$68 The product of the search is a computer print of NSA abstract numbers and relevant subject indexing.

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

1. Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). purchase with no restrictions Other Federal Agencies \$1.265/year AEC Cost-Type Contractors 1.605/year 1,845/year Other Customers 2) Charges and arrangements for back files. purchase with no restrictions \$ 250/year Other Customers Other Federal Agencies AEC Cost-Type Contractors 350/year 3) Charges and annangements for sample tapes: purchase with no restrictions AEC Cost-Type Contractors Other Federal Agencies \$ 70
4) Royalty charges (16 any): Other Customers 100 none J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions). In regard to F TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, NSA tapes for the years 1967 through 1972 are coded BCD, 556 bpt. 7 track and unlabeled Description is available upon request

. ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A. BASIC INFORMATION 1) NAME OF DATA BASE. Abstracts on Health Effects of Environmenta! Pollutants (HEEP) 55.				
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 61cm (Mo., Yz.) January, 1972 (o	(Mo , yt.) present			
8 PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIF COPE, AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Lenceuding AREA 1) Orientzation <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base 2) Ferson and Org to BioSciences Information Service of J. R. Smith, Direc Biological Abstracts and BIOSIS. National Library of Medicine	COPFI. b be contacted for AVAILABILITY auta tor for Research & Development			
BioSciences Information Service of J. R. Smith, Direc Biological Abstracts (BIOSIS) BIOSIS 2100 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 (215) Locust 8-4016	pplying <u>TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA</u> . tor for Research & Development			
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Occupational health and industrial medicine. Chemicals or substances in the environment with emphasis on human health. General reviews and original papers reporting potentially harmful effects of pollutants on humans. Studies of lower vertebrates used as indicators of the substances toxic to man; vertebrates and invertebrates as vectors in the food chain. Reports of analytical methods for examining biological tissues or fluids.				
2) <u>TARGET USER COMMUNITY:</u> Toxicologists, industrial hygienists, biomedical researchers, environm	mental Quality personnel.			
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 12,000 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 94.8 \$ Journal Articles. Of these,				
D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> (Please place an X in front of each type present):				
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2] Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 13 X 3] Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 13				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:				
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT. [Flease use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base]				
In Every In Some N Record Records T	lot on Comments ape			
1) Title in original language for translaterated) 2) Organization originating the downert	X			
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary,	X			
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	X			
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENT (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data	S present in the data base. base).			
Cnemical Abstracts Service Chemical Compound Registry Numbers for com	pounds referenced in abstracts.			
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Prease use an X to indicate your answer.):				
1) Code. ASCII , BCD ; EBCDIC X ; Other (please name): 2) Denoity (bpc). 556 ; 800 X ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 / 9 / 7 4) Labels: Not present X , Present _ ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): DOS non-labeled				



ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLINGRAPHIC DATA BASES		
A. BASIC INFORMATION 1) WAME OF DATA BASE. BA Previews	57.		
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE. Biological Abstracts section twice monthly, BioResearch Index section monthly. 3) HUNGER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 36 4) TIME SPAN COULEED BY DAIA BASE: prom (Mo., Y) January, 1959 to (Mc., YA) present			
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL APPR-3S. ZIP COVE, AND TELEIHCNE. 1) Organization 281G/ANTING the data base. Brosciences Information Service of Brological Abstracts (BIOSIS) 2100 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 (215) LOCUST 8-4016	NUMBER (including AREA 2001). 2) Person and Oig. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: J. R. Smith, Director for Research & Development BIOSIS		
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: BIOSIS (same as above)	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA J. R. Smith, Director for Research & Development BIOSIS		
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF PATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: , Entire life sciences field including microbiology, plant and animal sciences, experimental medicine, agriculture, pharmacology, ecology, and other interdisciplinary areas such as biochemistry, bioengineering, biophysics, etc.			
A) TARGET HOUR COMMUNITY.			
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Scientists working in the life sciences.	240,000		
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a] 94.8 \$ Journal Articles. Of these,60\$ are published in English. No. of journals from which selected articles are entered. 3,300 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 1,700 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input:8,000 b)			
D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> (Please place an X in front of each type present):			
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 13 X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 13 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe): Blosystematic (Taxonomic categories) of all organisms mentioned. Average number of Blosystematic headings: 1.5 COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: All authors included in index. Average total of 24 index entry points per citation.			
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS FRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements in the data base.		
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape		
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to sacilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summing 6) Apnotation	X " " " X " " " X X X X X X X X X X X X		
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Pécase use an X to indicate your answer.): 1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 , 800 X ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks. 7 ; 9 X ; 4) Labels: Not present X ; Present ; [Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc]: DOS non-labeled			

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

£

(Continued from energens page): NAME OF DATA BASE. BB Previous G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Ves						
1) Are SDI programs available? Ves	(0)	ontermed from energous page): NAME OF DATA BASE. BA Provious				
1) Ate SDI programs available? Yes	G.	SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS. [Please use an X to indicate answers]:	ς ο			
5) Plans give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related commits. H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Current Literature Alerting Search Service (C.L.A.S.S.): SDI service issued twice monthly at \$120 per year, per profile. A considerable number of "Standard Profiles" at \$50 each, per year, are also available. Retrospective Search Service Retrospective to September, 1959. \$150 minimum, price quotations available upon request. 1. WALLABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). (Describe anangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Base price55,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files No charge. Available upon request to bone fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request.		1) Are SDI programs available? Ves ; No X; 2) Are retrespective search programs available? Ves ; No X; 3) If these plugrams are available, please indicate who should be CONTACTED for information about them. (Piers fine use many, address, z; code, telephone umber, and area code in lifer to quistion 3) RIGHS does not provide search programs. Programs are available through The University of Georgia.				
5) Please give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corrects. H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Current Literature Alerting Search Service (C.L.A.S.S.): SDI service issued twice monthly at \$120 per year, per profile. A considerable number of "Standard Profiles" at \$50 each, per year, are also available. Retrospective Search Service Retrospective to September, 1959. \$150 minimum, price quotations available upon request. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Base price55,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request.		4) Please montion PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:				
H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFFRED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Gurrent Literature Alerting Search Service (C.L.A.S.S.): SDI service issued twice monthly at \$120 per year, per profile. A considerable number of "Standard Profiles" at \$50 each, per year, are also available. Retrospective Search Service Retrospective to September 1959. \$150 minimum, price quotations available upon request. I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1] Charges and arrangements for current files: Base price-15,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request.						
Current Literature Alerting Search Service (C.L.A.S.S.): SDI service issued twice monthly at \$120 per year, per profile. A considerable number of "Standard Profiles" at \$50 each, per year, are also available. Retrospective Search Service Retrospective to September, 1959. \$150 minimum, price quotations available upon request. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Base price\$55,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request. 1. Applitional Remarks and Comments.		5) Please give the COSI or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corre	nts.			
Current Literature Alerting Search Service (C.L.A.S.S.): SDI service issued twice monthly at \$120 per year, per profile. A considerable number of "Standard Profiles" at \$50 each, per year, are also available. Retrospective Search Service Retrospective to September, 1959. \$150 minimum, price quotations available upon request. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Base price\$55,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request. 1. Applitional REMARKS AND COMMENTS.						
I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Base price\$5,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request. 1. Applitional REMARKS AND COMMENTS.	н.	Current Literature Alerting Search Service (C.L.A.S.S.): SDI service issued twice monthly at \$120 p per profile. A considerable number of "Standard Profiles" at \$50 each, per year, are also availa Retrospective Search Service Retrospective to September, 1959. \$150 minimum, price quotations ava	ble.			
Base price55,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB Philadelphia, Pa. (includes subscription to Biological Abstracts and BioResearch Index in hard copy form). 2) Charges and arrangements for back files 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request. 1. Appitional Remarks and Comments.	I.	AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restr	uctions).			
3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request. 1. APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.		Base price\$5,000 per year plus the cost of the tapes, FOB #hiladelphia, Pa. (includes subscri	ption to			
3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Information upon request. 1. APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.						
No charge. Available upon request to bona fide potential users. 4) Royalty charges (16 any): Information upon request. 1. APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.		2) Charges and arrangements for back files				
Information upon request. 1. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.						
	3					

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALL, AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: IRANSDEX 59.						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Menthly 3. NUMBER OF TAFES ISSUED PER YEAR: 2 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (10., yz.) January 1970 to (Me., yz.) PRESENT .						
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TE EPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE).						
Commission Riginal Inc. the data base 2) Person and Drg. to be contacted for AVALLABILITY data. CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION 866 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 2) Person and Drg. to be contacted for AVALLABILITY data. Bill J. Funderburk Director, Consulting Services CCM Information Corporation (212) 935-4296 866 Third Avenue, New York N.Y. 10022						
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE. 4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:						
Same as # 1 Some as # 2						
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE. 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Transdex is a bibliographic reference file to all the translations of the United States Joint Publications Research Service (JPRS). It covers 100,000 articles translated from the Communist and so-called underdeveloped world. All material translated by the U. S. Joint Publications Research Service. JPRS translations are available on film and microfiche.						
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Scientific, technical, and social science information users						
3) AVERAGE KUNBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VEAR: 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS IMPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: al						
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types of clements in the data base.]						
In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape						
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or surmary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary 6) Annotation X X						
7; In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA FLEHENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe hew journal talles are identified on the data base): JPRS Document Number						
4) labets: Not present X , Present , (Please specify, c.g., OS standard, etc)						



recreterized from previous page). NAME OF DATA BASE: TRANSDEX G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGR : [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 60. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X No X; (Please include nime, address, zir code, telephone number, and trea code on resen to question B): Some as question B. 4) Please montain PROGRAMIANG LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWAPE CONFIGURATION. Assembler/IBM 360 OS MFT/MVT Fortran/most "other" computers 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments. Search programs provided as part of tape service subscription H. TYPE AND COST (AN U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: No direct search services affered by CCMIC only tape services f. AVAICABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): i) Charges and arrangements for current files-\$2,000, Subscription 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$300.00 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Provided on request at na charge 4) Royalty charges (16 any): None for customer's internal use 4% for subsequent outside customers J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-REAPABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
	A. <u>BASIC_INFORMATION.</u> 1) <u>NAME_OF_DATA_BASE:</u> PANDEX CURRENT INDEX TO SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE 61.						
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE. Weekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 52 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Vi.) January 1970 to (Mo., Vr.) PRESENT						
	8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Linctuding AREA CODE. 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION 866 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 1) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data. Bill J. Fynderburk Director, Consulting Services CCM Information Corporation (212) 935-4296 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022						
-	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: 4) Person and Org. supplying <u>TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA</u>						
	Same as * 2						
	C. <u>SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE</u> 1) <u>SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:</u> 2400 of the worlds leading scientific, technical, large, comprehensive, interdisciplinary bibliogn	, and medical journals are covered to gather input for this raphic file.					
	•	,					
	21 TARGET USER COMMUNITY. Libraries technical or specia	ial libraries, technical information centers, universities,					
		ompanies, government agencies, etc.					
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 250,000 orticles 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 80 \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: 1,600 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 800 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 2,400 OF Patents. Of these, 8 are U.S.A. patents d) \$ Government reports/documents c) \$ Patents. Of these Properties, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) \$ Other media (please describe):						
	COMMENTS: D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> (Please place an X or	n front of each type present):					
5	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: <1 . 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document6 . 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: _1 . What classification scheme do you use?: 7) Short phrases or word-strings describing content. Average No. af phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]:						
	. COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
	E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of e	lements in the data base.)					
		n Every In Some Not on Comments					
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	ecord Records Tape					
	2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	X					
	4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X					
6) Annotation:							
,		Ittheed on the data base): Titles of Articles Year (of file preparation) Beginning Page Number Data Base Code Descriptive Terms (Journal title identified by Tag No, Full Name, & ASTM Coden).					
	1) Code: ASCII X; BCD ; EBCDIC X , Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 X , 800 X , 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks. 7 X ; 9 X ; 4) Labels: Not present X ; Present ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):						

مجم



(Continued from previous page): NAME OF PATA BASE: PANDEX CURRENT INDEX TO SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X; No;
 If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. iPlease include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B). Same os question B. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION. Assembler/IBM 360 OS MFT/MVT Fortran/most "other" computers 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: - Search programs provided of part of tope service subscription H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: No direct search services offered by CCMIC, only tope services 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current Kiles</u>: \$4,000 per year, subscription 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$500 per year, subscription 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes Provided on request of no charge 4) Royalty charges (cf any): None for customer's internal use.....4% for subsequent outside customers. J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

7

ASIS SUBVEY OF COMPROTALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A BASIC INFORMATION BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE 63.						
C) FRE DUENCY OF ISSUE. Monthly 5' NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 1 ITTE SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE. (200 Mg., 92.) January 1970 to (40., 95.) PRESENT						
E. FLEASE CIVE FOLL ADURESS, ZIP COPE, AND TELEPHONE A	MARK LOCKINGUN AREA SCRET					
1) Capar reactor <u>CRIGINATIN</u> e the data lass. National Agricultural Library Beltsville, Md	811 J Funderburk, Director, Consulting Services CCM Information Corporation (212) 935-4296) 866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022					
Ctype Category DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE 4) Patson and Cty. Supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA						
CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION . 806 Third Avenue	Same as * 2					
New York, New York 10022 SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA CA THE TAPE:						
1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE	ence file to the literature of agriculture and the affied sciences					
C) TARGET USER COMMUNITY Libraries, Universities, C Petro, Chemical Industries	olleges, Agricultural Expermental Stations, Researchers, , Governmental Agencies, Agricultural Associations, Pharmaceutical Libraries					
31 AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCURCE TIEMS INCLUDED EACH-VER	4R. 120,000					
4) SOURCE ITE'S USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS 3) 94 % Journal Articles. Of these, 65 No. 26 journals from which all articles from which solveter Appr. x. tetal m. 05 journal titles	tarticles are entered. 1600					
ti 1 \$ Geochement reports documents c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. putents d) \$ \$ Vanographs, published proceedings, theses, etc e) \$ Preprints, papers presented at conformaces f) \$ \$ Vanufacturers catalogs						
a)\$ News items from releases, press report h)\$ Other media (please describe) 100 \$ TOTAL	rts, breadcasts, etc.					
COMMENTS:	,					
D. SUBJECT AVALYSIS INDEXING DATA: (Prease prace an	x in front of each type present).					
11 Vo special subject analysis/indexing data. X Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No of added terms/title:						
, and the state of						
COMMENTS ON AVALYSIS/INDEXING]					
E. <u>OTHER PATA ELEMENTS PRESENT.</u> {Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements in the data base.)					
	In Every Ir Some Not on Comments . Record Records Tape					
1) Title in original language for transliterated)	X					
2) Organization originating the document Author address (to facilitate reprint requests						
4) Author abstract or summary	X					
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary 6) Annotation	X					
1) In the speec below, please east OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base). Accession Number Volume, Issue, Page Subject Source FAO (Food&Agri Org) Group Code Author Classification Number USDA Number Data Base Code Journal Name Corporate Author Language Ag Exp. Sta. Date Article Title Doc. Type St. Ag. Serv F. TAPE-SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):						
W AND WAR AND A STATE OF THE ST						
1) Code. ASCII X; BCD ; EBCDIC X; Other (please name): 2) Densety (bpc). 556 X; 800 X; 1600 ; Other (please endicate): 3) Tracks 7 X; 9 X; 4) Labels: Not present X; Present i (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc).						

ERIC

(Contained from previous page): NAME OF DATA EAST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]. 64. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X i No X No X No X No 3) Are retrespective search programs available? Yes X No X No 3) If these programs are available, please indicate who SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question b) Same os question B 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Assembler/IBM 360 MFI/MVI Fortron/most "other" computers 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs 'in J.S. \$) and related cornects Search programs provided as part of tope service subscription H. TYPE AND COST (on U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES DEFERED BY DATA BASE PROTUCER No direct search services offered by CCMIC only tope services 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S *\$/year)
[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, tease, ficense, parchase, etc., and restrictions] 1) Charges and arrangements for current fices. \$1,000, subscription . 2) Charges and arrangements for back files. \$200 00 ·3) Charges and arrangements for sample lapes Provided on request at no charge 4) Royalty charges (if any):

None for customer's internal use ... 4% for subsequent outside customers

J. <u>APDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions).

Editor's Note: This data base is derived from the CAIN data base produced by the National Agricultural Library (described elsewhere in this survey) and it contains modified index terms derived from title words and enrichment terms present on the CAIN tape. In addition the CCM tape is produced in MARC format and in a special PX (Pandex) format. These reformatted tapes can be searched by special software packages available from CCM. However, the CCM tape does not include cataloging data on monographs which is present on the CAIN tape.

ERIC

_	ASIS SURVEY OF COMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES 65.								
The same of the sa	A BASIC INFORMATION 11 NAME OF DATA BASES PASCAL NNN NN 101 110) Equipment to be a series of SG separaty data bases used (Programme Appliqué à la Sélection et à la Compilation Automatiques of SG separaty data bases used to produce Bulletin Signaletique to produce Bulletin Signaletique (See comments in Section 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER FLAR: 10 (See comments in Section 3) ITUE SPAN COURTED BY DATA BASE: Soon (No. 97; Jin 1972 (S. Mag. 77) 116								
-	B PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. IIP COPE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER inectains ASEA COPE. I) Organication ORIGINATING the data base. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique Centre de Documentation du C. N. P. Stique 2b. rue Boyer Tél 636.62 94 L MARLOT Same address								
1	597	PARIS Cedex 20 Telex CNRSDOC 22880F	11 }	ad Cho A	no for the	TAPE FORMAT & SOFT-ARE BATA			
		3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE , iden.		P 131	UFFET Addres				
-	Ċ.	SUBJECT WATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT WATTER AND SCOPE: Basic and applied:	science engu	eering a	rd techi	nalog, nectione, psycholog.			
ĺ		and psychiatry	,			i			
-				•	•				
		?) LARGET USER COMMUNITY. Engineers and sea	rchers of inde	antri and	d univer	Sity			
		3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH Y. 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS IMPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED. a) 85 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 55. No. of journals from which acle and one of journals from which serect Approx. total no. of journal title	<u>AS:</u> 1 are publ ticles are en èd årlicles ar	lished ir tered: to enterci	7,500	·			
		b) Government reports/documents c) 3	·						
	9	SUBJECT ANALYSIS/1 DEXING DATA: (Prease place at		is each to	gie pres	ent!			
	.	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms little: 3) Uncontrolled hepwords selected by indexers. Average No. of hepwords/document: × 4) Descriptors in hepwords from a controlled thesaliums. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: × of categories from a classification sche. Average No. of categories/document: 2 hat classification scheme do you us. Own chresification scheme × 1 Short phrases or word strings describing. Heat. Average No. of phrases or strings document × 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. Please discribe: Abstract							
		COMENTS ON ANALYSIS ANDEXING. Shore indicate	live abstract :	u. Frenci	;	•			
	ŧ	THE DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: Presse use an V to indicate add-tional types			~~~				
			In Fresu Record	In Some Records	Not on Tape	Corrents			
	ļ	i !! Tette in criginal language for transfeterates	ſ' 	<u> x</u>	<u> </u>	When Available			
	/	2) Organization integrating the accument 3; Author address to facilitate represent request		1		When a ballable			
	1	1: Author abstract or surmit!				The second section of the section of th			
		5' (the specially incomed abstract it surrant) The American		T	VIS P	test or the 1241 Sales			
	The the arcce cee, platse cest other valor or important data theory present a fee that the please also accepted how towned talles are admitted in the data these. Original document language in every item Translated title in French for some items I negative type in every item								
1. TAPL SPECIFICATIONS Please new ar x to orderive must assure						स्य १९५५ (स्थार) । राष्ट्रभग रिवार । विभविद्याल (१८००) विद्या १३ इस्सीस्ट्रीस (१९)			
						;			
	to againment described with	1) c. (c. ASCII, 800, 1800 1	Perane species	pizna , a l	indecat S star .	and, and the control of the first			

ERIC

1

and the second of the second of the second of the second 86. سرير جهاري والمرازي فالمرازع فطوا المجالات والتحور į . The state of the second state of the second . . . A transfer whitest in t The Control of the Co And the second second A CONTROL OF THE CONT The state of the s A STATE OF THE STA

}						
ASIS SCRIEV OF ACTUAL TALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A SASIC INFORMATION Crystallographic Data Centre Bibliographic File						
I VAME OF DATA BASE	67,					
: FREQUENCY OF ISSUE SIX Weeks 3' NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR. eight) 1' THE SPAY COVERED BY DAT' BASE: Sixo (Mc., Yi)1935					
6 PLEASE LILE FULL ADDRESS, 21P CODE, AND TELEPHONE !	NUMBER Linctuding ARIA CODE)					
 Crystallographic Data Centre, 	2) Person and Org. to be confacted for AVAILABILITY gata.					
University Chemical Laboratory, Lensfield Road, Cambridge, England, CB2 1EW	Dr. D. G. Watson					
of Shar Cateen STSTRIBUTING THE BATA BASE.	4) Person and Org. Suppliering TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA					
As above	ur. D. G. Watson					
SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE	1					
Single crystal c ystallographic studies by X-re	ay and neutron diffraction of organic and organometallic					
compounds Only completely determined crystal s	tructures are included in the file.					
C) <u>IARGET USER COMMUNITY</u> Chemists and	i crystallographers					
; ; 3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED FACH VE	AR. 2,000					
2) SOURCE TIERS USED AS IMPLIT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A	S					
1. 94 & Journal Articles. Of those, 92 No. of journals from which all art	70135 350 W11250A1					
hi. If features from which screets Apprix total m. of journal tells	d attacks are entered. 200					
t = 4 Severament reports decuments						
Patents Or these, \$ are do not seemed proceedings, t	U.S.A. vater to					
: 1 6 & Properts, expert presented at confe	tekees					
) 8 Manufactures' catalogs 4 - 8 news come from teleases, where repe	ents breadcasts etc					
i) & Ches makes (please deserte)	——————————————————————————————————————					
The state of the s	urnals the interature as scarned was R i etam signalatique					
COMMENTS on						
A TOTAL ALALYSIS TABLETIN FATA FILTER FLACE OF	X in Gent experience protection					
A of coar out est arme sessiondexine data	A Charles A Control of the Action					
the recorder contaction added terms of the contact tenders to secretar the codes.	S - Acres to S - S to rotal discounties					
4 leading of the second of the	The Sales as Appointing to a first the telephone					
The second secon	A . 7 5). A. A. (JELLI) 7 3 4 5 10 6 6 7 7 4 5 5					
Specific process of the process of t	restant Aurania V. of printed of attendar contra					
, The State of analysis with after the	AC125, 1635, Apr. Till Cher (CO) in engine and					
	& colecular formula					
Lawy's Charles INCENTED						
E STHER CATA ELEVENIS FOR EST	and the second second					
Trials of the file of after a state one times	A SECOND					
	In terro la Ser la ten comments					
the state of the moderning of translatorated and the state of the stat	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Restable to a factor of the second of the control o						
4. Action at 5th 2. In a similar in the first of the formation of the form						
r. Am. tatrice	to the same to the					
regard for the rate of the contribution of the	e industry cata fitheris forest in the cold for additional transfer in the first teach					
rull insctural teta (including cell dimensi	ions, atomic coordinates, bond langths and corrections					
tables are held in a related file						
Sournals are identified by abbreviated title						
F TAY OFF TELLATIONS - Focus, its ar X to conserve	to victorian to					
The state of the s	the man range					
to the state of th	Edit Garris Co. 1 (Cont. 1)					
other specifications possible						

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE. Crystallographic Data Centre - Biblingraphic File G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers). f8. ; No_ 1) Are SDI programs available? Ves 2! Are retrospective search programs available? Yes_ . No 3) 16 these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacted for information about them. IPlease include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B) 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments. H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER Hard copy alerting service - \$36 per annum Retrospective search - minimum charge \$25 (estimates provided) AVAILAGILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, tease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions). 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Update service - \$120/year 2) Charges and arrangements for back files. \$250 Base fee \$50/year Subscription fee 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes. \$50 (will be credited against future services) Specimen tape 4) Royalty charges (ef any): None J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions). The Bibliographic File provides the key to evaluated structural data which is the main concern of the Centre Ini File is also available for distribution and details may be obtained from the Centre. The Files are being used to produce a new series of standard reference volumes. "Molecular Structures and Dimensions" which is being published by the Centre in conjunction with the International Union of Crystallography The first three volumes of the series contain classified bibliographic information for some 6,500 compounds -Vol. 1 (1935-69): Classes 1-59 - General Organic Crystal Structures Vol. 2 (1935-69: Classes 60-86 - Complexes and Organometallic Crystal Structures Vol. 3 (1969-71. Classes 1-86 - Organic and Organometallic Crystal Structures Cumulative indexes are provided in Vol. 3 and will be included in future annual supplements The distributors for the series are.-A. Oosthoek, Do straat 11-13, Utrecht. Netherlands Polycrystal Book Service, R.O. Box 11567, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238, U.S.A Copies can also be ordered through any bookseller. The first of the volumes dealing with numeric data is planned for production in late 1972. X-ray and neutron studies of organ c and organometallic compounds for the years 1960-65 will be presented. This compilation will include bibliographic information, bond lengths, bond angles, torsion angles, chemical diagrams, sterroscopic crystallographic diagrams and summary tables of bond lengths

ERIC FULL STATE OF THE STATE OF

7							
ASIS SURVEY OF CONVERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-PLADABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES							
A BASIC INFORMATION II NAME OF DATA BASE PESTIDOC	69,						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE. 45 per annum 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR. 8 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE. from (Mo., Yr.)	Luly T968	,	 ا - (Mo., ا	vt.) PRESENT			
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL APPRESS. 21. COPE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA COPE. 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVALLABILITY data. Dr. H. Birnbaum,							
Rochdale House, 128 Theobalds Road, London WCJX 8RP Derwent Publications Ltd., Rochdale House,							
Telephone 01-242-5823 128 Theobalds Road, London WCIX SKP 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE 4) Person and Org. Supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA 4) Person and Org. Supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA							
AS ABOVE AS ABOVE							
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE.				,			
Pesticides and Allied Data			,				
				•			
	`			•			
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Pesticides Marrifacturers							
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS 1 CLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a] 60 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 71 No. of journals from which all arti	: * are publi	shed in	English.	A)			
No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles b) 10 % Government reports/documents	l articles are reviewed for	entered	: 178				
c) - \$ Patents. Of these, _ \$ are U d) 15 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, th e) 15 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confer	ieses, etc. iences						
g) - 1 News items from releases, press report h) - 1 Other media (please describe) - 100 % TOTAL COMMENTS.	its, broadcast	s, etc.					
D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> (Please place an X in front of each type present):							
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptori in keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: What classification scheme do you use?: X 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document. X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe) Ring Code.							
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:							
Codeless Scanning and Ring Code E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:				1			
Frease use an X to indicate additional types			Not on	Comments			
		n Some Records	Таре				
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	×			On tape 11 manufacturer			
2) Organization originating the document 3; Author address (to facilitate reprint requests			×				
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	×		x	Codeless Scanning on tape			
7; In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data base. 1Please also describe how journal littles are identified on the data base).							
a) Codeless Scanning Keywords (Index Terms and Free Terms), Thematic Groups, Full citation.) Authors, place of work, Title b) Ring Code (Fragmentation)							
C: Data base contains comprehensive abstracts of all documents not on taper Standardized abbreviated titles are used. 1. TAPL SPICIFICATIONS. (Please use on X to craceate near answer).							
1) C. de ASCII (BCD X (BCDIC X (B)) Other splease rate (C) 2. Persety show 550 X (800 X (1800 X (Other splease rate of C)) 3) Tracks X (S) X (S) 4: Later the present (Pease specific C), CS (1964), CE (S)							
4) laters the present of the series of the s							

ERIC FULL THE PROVIDED BY ERIC

[Continued from previous page]: NAME OF DATA BASE. PESTDOC G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PRIGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate unswers) 1) Are SDI programs available? Ves x, No ..., 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: IBM 360 OS 64K Store Tape Drive
DOS 32K Store Card Reader 2311 or 2314 disc drive 5) Please give the COSI or range of CHARGES for these scarch programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments. \$600 H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY CATA BASE PRODUCER: By arrangement AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, écase, écoense, perchase, etc., and restrictions)
 1) Charges and arrangements for current fittes: Basic Subscription \$3,425 which includes entitlement to a certain amount of printed material free of charge, additional printed materials, punched cards and magnetic tapes as chargeable items 2) Charges and arrangements for back files Depend on availability. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes Nominal 4) Royalty charges (16 any) J ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]. D Comprehensive abstracts it English of all accuments Scanning and Ring Code. Two tapes are provided, namely Codeless E : English translation if original title is ir Japanese, Russian, or other hastern European language

ASIS SHAVE, CL CO C'ERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUT	IR READABLE	B!Rř16dt	RAPHIC DA	LTA BASES
A BASIC INFORMATION 1) VAME OF DATA SANE VET DOC				71.
C) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 25 per antum 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR 8 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE STOP (Mo., Yz.)	January (968 t.	e (Meller	(A.) PRESENT
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE VON 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base. Derwent Publications Ltd., Rochdale House 128 Theobalds Road. London WCIX 8RP	Dr H Derwen Rochdal	(cha AREA ad Org to Birnbaum Publica e House.	cover to be cen tions Lie and Lo	tacted for AVAILABILITY data d . ndon WC1X 8RP.
Telephone 01-242-5923 3) Organization <u>PISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. 4	1) Person a	id Org. si	applying	TAPE FORMAT & SUFTWARE DATA
AS ABOVE		AS .	ABOVE	
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:				ø*
Veterinary Data				
2) TARGET_USER COMMUNITY:				
Veterinary Products Manufacturers				
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR. 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:			- *a ./	
7) 97 & Journal Articles. Of these, 49 No. of journals from which all articles	les are ent	ered.	·	j
No. of journals from which selected approx. total no. of journal titles!	articles ar reviewed fo	e entered r input:	126	
b) 1 % Government reports/documents c) - % Patents. Of these, _ % are u.s.	S.A. patent	6		
d) 1 % Monographs, published proceedings, the	ses, etc.			
1	s, broadcas	ts, etc.	£	
h) 3 Other media (please describe):	· .			
COMMENTS:	-			
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA. (Please place an X	in front c	f each ty	re prese	nt).
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Avi 3) Urcontrolled keywords selected by indexers. x 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled to 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject h 6) Categories from a classification scheme. A what classification scheme do you use? x 7) Short phrases or word strings describing co x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data [Ple	hesarius. eadings/doc verage No.	Average Nument	res/doc	res/document 9
CONMENTS ON ANALYSIS, INDEXING:				?
Codeless Scanning and Ring Code.				
E. OTHER DATA FIELLY'S PRESENT! (Prease use an X to indicate auditional tyres of	eterents	cr. the da	ta base.)
	In Every Record	In Some Records	Not on Tape	Comencs
1) Tetle in regural language (in the indictorated)	×			See J On tape if manufacturer
2) Organization originating the dicument 3) Author address the facilitate reprint requests?	X	<u></u>	×	On tape of management
3) Author abstract or surmary 5) Cities opecially-prepared abstract it surmary	×		x	Codeless Scanning on tape
1 4) Angetateen	×	<u> </u>	L	Land data land
77. In the space betow, prease less CTHER MAJOR CR (Please also describe how sourced findex Aste & a) Codeless Scanning. Keywords findex Terms Authors, place of work. Title b) Ring Code (Fragmentation). c) Data base contains comprehensive abstracts Standardized abbreviated titles are used 1 TAPL SPECIFICATIONS. (Please we as a to end cate	s and Free	Terms), ·ments (1	Tnemat	ic Groups, Full citation, (on tape
	other less	ase same Corrects	.,	Standard IBM OS



		<u> </u>	
(Continued from previous page). No	AME OF DATA BASE: VETDO		
G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SUI PROGRAMS		ate inswers):	
G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SUI PROGRAM.	5. Trefase ast an A to Those		72.
 1) Are SDI programs available? 2) Are retrospective search programs are available; 3) If these programs are available; (Please include name, addr.) 	grams available? Ve8 <u>x</u> Ele pliase inlicate WHO SHO	, v _e . <u>ULP BE CONTACTED</u> for information above, and trea cude or refer to gives	out them. tien B)
As B 2	•		
A'ssembler I	BM 360 OS 64K Sto OCS 32K Store Card Reac	der 2311 or 2314 disc drive	ne Printer
5) Please give the CCST or same	e of CHARGES for these searc	h programs 'in U.S. \$) and related :	coments.
\$600			
• •		•	
H. TYPE AND COST (in u.s. \$) OF SE	ACCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED	EV DATA BASE PRODUCER:	
/ By arrangement.			
′	TA DAOF C Street		,
 Charges and arrangement 	ble, such as subscription. t is for <u>current files</u> .	lease. Eccinse, purchase, etc., and	
Basic Subscription \$2, 275 charge additional printed	which includes entitlement to materials, punched cards	to a certain amount of printed mate and magnetic tapes as chargeable it.	rial free of ems
	,		
•	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
at the second and an acceptance	to ton book talos:		
 Charges and arrangement Depend on availability. 	ts for back stees		
asepend on disaste missis	•		
3) Charges and arrangemen	to Ach sample Lapes		
Nominal.			
4) Royaltu charges (16 any).		**************************************	
, 47 Bygnia ing way?			
J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENT (When possible, please rela	its these commencs to the pre	evious questions}:	
Scanning and King Code.		s. Two tapes are provided, name	
E t English translation it or	iginal title is in Japanese. P	Russian, or other Eastern European	n language.
		•	•
		. / 1	

ERIC Provided by ERIC

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUT	TER-READABLE	BIBLICGR	APHIC DA	TA_BASES
1	A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE. BINGDOC				73.
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 40 per annum 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 8 or 24 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Ya.)	JULY 196	.4 to	, (Mo., y	(n.) PRESENT
	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, 21P CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUI 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Derwent Publications Ltd., Rochdale House. 128 Theobalds Road, London WC1X BRP.	MBER Linclud 2) Person an Dr. H. Bi Derwent Rochdale	ing AREA d Org. 10 rnbaum Publicat House,	CODE). be contions Ltd	tacted for AVAILABILITY data:
	AS ABOVE	3	AS.	ABOVE	,
	C. <u>SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:</u> 1) <u>SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:</u>				•
	Chemico-Medical and Pharmaceutical Data.	-			
		-	•	•	
1	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Pharmaceutical Manuf	facturers			
1	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS IMPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 88 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 68 No. of journals from which all articles of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles b) 1 \$ Government reports/documents c) - \$ Patents. Of these, \$ arz U. d) 4 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, the e) 7 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confere f) - \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) - \$ News items from releases, press report h) - \$ Other media (please describe): 100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:	are publices are enti- articles ar- reviewed for S.A. patent eses, etc. ences	ered: e entered r input: .	: 361	
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an)	X in front o	f each ty	ibe biseve	int):
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. As 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers x 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject left 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?: x 7) Short phrases or word strings describing contained to the subject analysis/indexing data. [Pl.]	verage No. o . Average N thesaurus. headings/doc Average No. antent. Ave	f added to. of key Average h wment: of catego rage No.	terms/tit words/do 10. of te 5 pries/doc of phras	ile: comment: comment:
•	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:				
	Codeless Scanning and Ring Code. E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types o	f elements i	in the da	ta base.)
	precion and an arrangement of the precion of the pr	In Every Record	In Some Records	Not on Tape	Comments
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	×			See J On tape if manufacturer
	 Organization originating the document Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 			×	
	 Author abstract or summary Other specially-prepared abstract or summary Annotation 	x x		×	Codeless Scanning on tape
,	7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> (Please also describe how journal titles are a a) Codeless Scanning. Keywords (Index Term S. D. I. Profile numbers, Full citation, Au b) Ring Code (Fragmentation). c) Data base contains comprehensive abstrac Standardized abbreviated titles are used. 1. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to andicate	thors, place thors place ts of all doc	Terms), of work uments (Thema , Title, not on to	tic Groups. (on (tape (
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCD x ; EBCDIC x(c/s) 2) Density (bpi): 556 x ; 800 x ; 1600 3) Tracks: 7 x ; 9 x ; 4) Labels: Not present r Present x ; (Pl	x ; Other case specify	(please	endecate OS stando	el:



(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: RINGDOC G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]? 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes _x _; No. 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes_ 3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>who should</u> BE <u>CONTACTED</u> for information about them.
[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B): 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING-LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

1BM 360 OS 64K Store Tape Drive Tape Drive 2311 or 2314 disc drive Line Printer 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: H. TYPE AND COST (& U.S By arrangement I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Basic Subscription \$11,750 which includes entitlement to a certain amount of printed material free of charge; additional printed materials, punched cards and magnetic tapes as chargeable items. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Depend 'on availability. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. <u>ADDITICIA! REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): D: Comprehensive abstracts in English of all documents. 'Two tapes are provided, namely Codeless Scanning and Ring Code. E1: English translation if original title is in Japanese. Russian, or other Eastern European language.

ERIC*

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. <u>BASIC INFORMATION:</u> COMPENDEX (<u>COMPuterized ENg</u> 1) <u>NAME OF DATA BASE:</u>	neering lnDEX) 75.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.)	January 1969 to (Mo., yn.) Present .
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE! 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	•
Engineering Index, Inc. 345 East 47th Street New York, N. Y. 10017	John W. Carrigy, Chief, Marketing Services Engineering Index, Inc.
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
Engineéring Index, Inc.	John W. Carrigy, Engineering Index, Inc.
coverage of the important contents of some	achine-readable version of the Ei data base providing 3,500 (actual count, 3,300 - 1971) journals, publicatives, papers from the proceedings of conferences as ks, published worldwide. This input is arranged under trolled list in excess of 12,000 terms.
	and took well libraries serving industry.
government departments or agencies, academ ability for computer processing and dissemi 31 AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE 41 SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A No. 06 journals from which all and No. 06 journals from which all and No. 06 journals from which selecte Approx. total no. 06 journal title of the selecte Approx. total no. 06 journal title of the selecte Approx. total no. 06 journal title of the selecte Approx. total no. 06 journal title of the selecte Approx. total no. 06 journal title of the selecte Approx. total no. 06 journal title of the selecte of the selec	AR: 85,000 (1973) S: \$ are published in English. icles are entered: 850 d articles are entered: 650 s reviewed for input: 1.500 U.S.A. patents heses, etc. rences (d and e are combined) rets, broadcasts, etc. (s and Standards ercentages are based on the 3,300 sources for 1971. X in front of each type present: Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: 1.2 (Free Language theading) I thesaurus. A crage No. of terms/document: theadinary degerment: 1.0 (.07 for subheading)
× 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data.	Please describe): 1.3 Cross reference term (volume leading Listing)
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	∌
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	at alements in the data base.
(Please use an X to indicate additional types	In Every In Some Not on Comments
	Record Records Tape Scandinavian Except Oriental, Near Rast &
1) Title in original language (or transliterated 2) Organization originating the document	× Where understood to be publisher
31 Buthor address (to facilitate reprint request	X Where available X Where acceptable
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	x Most entries
Elements is given here: Title, Hain Subject Heading, Author(e)—up to maximum of 17; Monthly publication is tem. In the CARD-A-Lert Service; not to be confused CODEN designation: ISSN designation (reserved for fr Division codes assigned; Cross Reference Terms (from F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. Please use an X to indicate the confused of the company of the confused of	R IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base): A complete listing of Data Subheading; Internally assigned sequential ID number; number for each item; Item number (flumber assigned to this with CARD-A-LERT Division code); Bibliographic citation; sture use); Author affiliation; 'Abstract; CARD-A-LERT in SHE listing); Free Language Terms (maximum 5 terms) ate your answer.): j Other (please name): x ; Other (please indicate):
4) Labels:, Not present x; Present i	Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): IBM Standard Notation

5

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

COMPENDEX (Continued from previous page): NAME CK-VATA BASE: G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ; No \times ; 3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B: * See Item "J"

4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

N/A

5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements ressible, such as subscription, lease, ligense, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: See Item "J"

2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Lease: 1969 or 1970 or 1971 or 1972 (each) \$ 6,500 or whole set for \$ 23,400 (Base fees)
License: 1969 or 1970 or 1971 or 1972 (each) \$ 6,000 or whole set for \$ 21,600 (Base fees)

3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: A "sample" or test tape will be loaned to interested organizations without charge, or it may be purchased for \$15,00; no test software is offered.

4) Royalty charges (if any): For SDI or "current awareness" services the charge is \$2.50 per profile for the first 100 profiles; \$2.00 for next 200; \$1.85 for next 200; \$1.75 for next 500; and \$1.70 per profile for rest. For retrospective search services, a flat fee of \$2.00 per query per year of COMPENDEX searched. OR a flat fee of \$500. per year of COMPENDEX searched (unlimited queries) AND/OR 10% of on-line "connect time" charge.

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

Reference item G. With reference to Item "G", it should be noted that Engineering Index, Inc. has not created and does not make available any software for use with the COMPENDEX data base. However, information on some of the search software currently being used and/or available can be obtained from the following organizations:

- . IBM TEXT-PAC (full text processing software package available #/6 IBM 360/370 user
- 3i Co./Information Interscience Inc.; 2101 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
- University of Georgia: Athens, Ga. 30601 (COSMIC Repository of U.S. Government sponsored software, including software utilized at Univ. of Ga. Computer Center)
- ICL (International Computer Ltd., United Kingdom); Bridge House, Putnay, Bridge

NIC . Nineteen Hundred Indexing and Cataloging

- FIND 2 (File interrogation of nineteen hundred data)
- NASA RECON (operational software package geared to censile access processing in on-line systems and generally available to NASA contractors)
- 3441 South Federal St., Chicago, Ill.º 60616 Atin: Mr. Peter Schipma . . IIT Research Institute

Reference I. COMPENDEX

Lease (Industrial, educational and governmental organizations for in-house use)

12 monthly tapes \$6,500.00 (total 7 - 11 monthly tapes 2 - 6 monthly tapes (each) \$ \$ 600.00 650.00 (each) monthly tape 750,00

Multiple access to a leased tape is permitted for in-house use. A group of organiza-tions (up to a maximum of four) may also share access to a leased tape by paying the \$6,500.00 base fee plus a 30 her cent charge per institutional user.

License (Organizations providing services to customers for a fee)

12 monthly tapes (total)

\$6,000.00 base fee

A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: Excerpts Medica 2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: weekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 50-52, plus thesaurus and WLN tapes 4) TIME SPAN COURED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Vr.): September, 1968 to (Mo., Vr.) present
3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 50-52, plus theseurus and WLN tapes
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 21P CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Excerpts Medica Foundation Herengracht 364 Amsterdam, The Netherlands tel.020-222138 Dr. P.J. Vinken
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: For USA: 3i Company, 2101 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Penna., 19103. Other countries: Excerpta Medica Foundation, Amsterdam, The Netherlands,
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Medicine, medical specialties, pharmacy and pharmacology, the basic biological sciences (anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, embryology, endocrinology, microbiology, virology, comprative pathology, genetics, immunology) to the extent that the articles are relevant to human medicifie, and the chemical synthesis or determination of drugs and potential drugs
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Medical specialists, biomedical research workers, the pharmaceutical industry, governmental health agencies
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:
a) 93 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 50 \$ are published in English.
No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 900 Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 3400
b) 1 \$ Government reports/documents c) \$ Patents. Of these. \$ are U.S.A. patents
d) 5. Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 1. Preprints, papers presented at conferences
(i)
h) : 3 Other media (please describe):
COMMENTS:
p. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> (Please place an X in front of each type present):
11. No special subject analysis/indexing data. 21. Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 31. Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: X 41. Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: X 51. Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: X 61. Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: Excerpta Medica X 71. Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: X 81. Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe): WIN for chemical compounds
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: primary indexing terms are freely chosen but translated into standard terms by computer; secondary terms or phrases are uncontrolled; the subject headings or "check tags" (item index) are numerical secondary concepts; the classification scheme has 3000 subcategories
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)
In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
1) Title in an injury farguage for transfiterated) X in all except non-latin scripts
2) Organization originating the document X whereever available X whereever available X whereever available X Whereever available X X X X X X X X X
4) Author abstract or summary X approx. 40% of records 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary X approx. 10% of records
6) Annotation
1) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base):
authors, abbreviated journal title (or publisher for books), year of publication, toden code of periodical, codes for language and country of publication; journal titles preceded by underscore e
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC ; Other (please name): NCR
2) Density (bpc): 556 X; 800 X; 1600; Other iplease indicate):

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 72 . No _

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X 2) Are retrespective search programs available? Yes_

(Please include name, address, zep code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B):

see question B-3

4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: NCP 315-RMC + CRAM-5 units

(contact 3i Company for IBM programs)

5). Please give the COST on narge of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corments: cost of programs available on request

H. TYPE AND COST Lin U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

- 1) retrospective searches of all or selected portions of data bank, with answers on magnetic tape, via terminal, or as computer printout --- costs on request
- 2) SDI services with weekly reporting as above, costs on request
- 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

 [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

all conceivable arrangements, including subscription, purchase, lease with or without resale rights, are possible --- costs to be negotiated. Updating tapes rormally supplied weekly, with bimonthly updating of thesaurus and WiN files

- 2) Changes and arrangements for back files: see above; reorganized data bases for 1969, 1970 and 1971 are separately available
- . 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: normally no charge, arrangements to be negotiated
- 4) Royalty charges (if any): 'none

1. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

- B) all questions from residents of the U.S.A. should be directed to the 3i Company
- c) the data base currently also contains approx. 10,000 references + abstracts per year relating to environmental neath and pollution control and the economic aspects of health care and hospital management; tress references lack the subject indexing referred to under B-" and D-", but are derived from the screening of some thing periodical vitles
- F) information here and under J-, refers only to services offered by Excerpta Medica in Amsterdam; IBM programs and tages are available from the 3: Company
- H,I) costs depend on a large number of unforeseeable variables
- I) all 10 "sections" of Excerpta Medica are available on tape. One of the most significant types of partial subscription is to "Brugdoc" a weekly tape service providing some 55,000 references per year to articles subscription is to brighted - a weekly tape service providing some popular references per year to arcives dealing with the biological effects of chemical compounds and the synthesis or determination of drugs and potential drugs; references are retrievable by trade name as well as generic or chemical name and the normal biomedical indexing. The first classified, indexed appearance of an article on the tapes is within 10 weeks after receipt of the original journal in Amsterdam and is followed by one or more additional appearances as additional indexing information is added. Approximate total tost is \$15,000 per year.

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLICORAPHIC DATA BASES 79.
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: INVENTORY OF PUBLISH	ED RESEARCH IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY BEHAVIOR
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Srom (Mo., Yr.) 1900 to (Mo., VA.) retrospective
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE	MIURES Lincludias AREA CODE).
1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: FAMILY STUDY CENTER, 1014 Social Science* Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,	2) Person, and Org. to be contacted to AVAILABILITY data: Mrs. Nancy S. Dahl
• Minnesota 55455. Telephone: (612) 373-0341. 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPF FORMAT 8 SOFTWARE DATA:
Publication available from University of	
Minnesota Press (see J)	not available
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	
i	gs were published; (2) hortatory prescriptions for
l	physical, psychological, or herelitary characteristics havior in the family; (4) population races with no discussion
I was also simulated map of the data for the study	of marriage or family behavior; ((3) textbooks and other
secondary sources unless containing research not 2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: st	t published elsewhere; (6) non-systematic works in popular yle directed to the lay public; (7) legal (reatises.
scholars interested in marriage and family	
3) AVERAGE MUNBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VI 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED	S: 2,000 S:
a) 85 Journal Articles. Of these, 60 No. of journals from which all are	ticles are entered:
No. of journals from which selecte Approx. total no. of journal title	ed articles are entered:
b) 5 Soverment reports/documents	· →
d 12. Monographs, published proceedings,	U.S.A. patents theses, etc.
e) Preprints, papers, presented at confe	
h) - 1 News items from releases, press reps h) - 1 Other media (please describe):	orts, broadcasts, etc.
100 % TOTAL	hand also for routingly acarched journals.
	dary sources searched, plus 60 routinely searched journals.
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place as	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms.	AUCKAGE NO. 34 ABBEB CEUTIO/CACCE.
31 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer 4 Descriptors or keywords from a controller	I thesaurus. Average no. or terms ructument.
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject	Average No. of categories/document:
what classification scheme do you use	contest Average No. of phrases or strings/decument:
X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data.	Please describe): Thoward in page 201
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: (KWIC) keyword	-in-context (KWOC) keyword-out-of-context
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types	on elements in the data base.)
	In Every In Some Not on Coments -
	Record Records Tape
1) Title in original language for transliterated 2) Organization originating the document	() X X
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request	
4) Author abstract or sumary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surrary	
6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR (OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base):
Author, Title, and Source .	
Source: Journals: written in full, date, volume Monographs: place of publication, pub	lisher, date.
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. IPlease use an x to, indica	
1) Code: ASCII ; 8CD ; EBCDIC ; 1660	; Other (please name):; Other (please indicate):
	Please specify, e.g., CS standard, etc.
The factor and production and the factor of	

H

ER

. Phones of the control was of Para Basi inventory of Published Seculated in Marriage a Farmir

S STAKEN PROBLEMS AND LET PROBLEMS (Production and A. L. or ROAG Charles).

20.

1 Are STI programs available? Yes A. X. X. X. A. Are retreaspetive search programs available? Yes X.

3° 14 these programs are dearlable, please enderate <u>the Shouth St Containing</u> for information about them is the second include many, address, see code, telephone number, and area cole in refer to question B' Field Libb in orma" in retrieval system for creating, maintaining, indexing, and retrieving from Files of Larraine Bornan Textual Information)

Vogelback Computing Center, Northwestern University, Exanston, Illinois, Egifcasc mention ROSPAMILYS LANGUAGE used for tress programs and HARVARE CONFIGURATION.

5: Please acce the WSI of hards of Charles for their search programs can L S. 51 and related comments:

\$1 OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

1 AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (or U.S. S. pont)
[Describe trainmental possible, such as subscription, leave, because, parenase, etc., and restrictions] 1º Changes and athan counts for gunner? letes

It ratger and assaulance to fix back reter

de cour et une arrangements for simple rages

4) Repaire singues "14 any"

ACCUTIONAL REMARKS AND THREENTS. When peochle, please relate those corrects to the previous questions:

pioc liverstory of rable≥ed Research in Marriage, and Fanory Behavior is a service facility of the Minnesuta $\hat{f z}_{an,ij}$ St. i_i Corres. The purpose of its station to collect, index and abstract research literature in the area it to tandly the approach is interdisciplingly, references are taken from the literature of a knology, payor as and payonates, secul were, home economics and several other fields. The inventory now reliefer to relian 2%, and articles, monographs and tooks in its listings, covering the period from 1999 the present. While the maint part of these items is in English, thempotour foreign languages are represents;. The grain of the Inventory is to index published research lightable or the family in unatever s arce is a whatever, language it appears,

The Investing's reterences are indexed in two ways. A computer product they words, necontest (EWIC it ies jists significant words fould in titles, in alphabetical color, together with all or part of the context it case lattle in which the rey wer is appear and references to complete sutnor, title and source information Earlistic is intered and reach of its key words and will appear in several places in the KWIC listing, is rexample, the title. Migration and Kinship Contacts, would be independ under, migration, , kinship in the states. The titles are also classified in me or more topical categories. Thus for any given problem e ther the knywhat in the topical approach on a confidention of both in my be used. The work to late is being the concentrational Bibliography of Research in the title International Bibliography of Research in "tirriage and me family, less-lend

the training that is distracting in English selected partiable to be literature and now has a collect or or a and a correct state of a fine likations in English, Octions, Trench, Spanish, aparese and other foreign in a larger of the administrated formation devilated to obtain size the empirical algorithm of each itsidy and elegized (i) At this research problem is explual transferred upon in hypotheses, sampling design. or, males, suplim has, abstracts or in litt form and wailable for natrible, -

clean by what cold one cable caption to proff of proving they at as the engage of supplier releas from a sequence of



ASIS SURVE) OF CONTERCIALLY AVAILABLE CONFOTER-READABLE BIBLIDERAPHIC DATA BASES A. BASIC INFORMATION. II MANY OF TATA BASE Computerized Information Retrieval System of the Gas Chromatography Literature FREGULACY OF ISSUE: minimum yearly

WHER OF TAPES ISSUED PER VEAR: approximately IC

TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: the Managery 1952 to proceed to the complex 1971 B. FILASE CLEEF OF APPRESS. TIP COPE. AND TEEPONE ANGEL CONCLUENCE APPLA COLUMN APPLACENT. - AVAILABLE TO THE WORLD ROSeann Geyer. W. R. Grace & Corpany Preston Technical Abstracts company. Washington Pestarch Center F.C. Box 312 Clarksville, Mb 21629 Wiles II 6064E for P. W. Morither,
W. F. Grace & Company र १८५८ का । <u>शहराक्ष्माक</u> वर वस्त्र अप Preston (ednn.cal Abstracts -Cq.am, F.G. Box 312 Washington Research Lenter Riles, IL 63648 Siles, IL 63648 SERVE MATERIAL SCHOOL MARKET ME SELECTION OF SERVER AND SERVER. · Larksville, Vi 41 - 3 Septem Mailly Mr. Selff.
This system covers all gas internating septembers, abstracts published to prest of lever 2012
Antitracts since the injection of the distracting services in flow 1912 to (1.5010)
For ability abstracts are included, desirants on the mass from a socialist, it before
that at, I terms which one term of Hed into the Milamon at 3 tacks a specific
actable of the services, a reterists managed, a miscalibre of A SECURE OF THE 1.1 . 1.11. 354 CTV THE PERSON AND THE The second of the following of the second of English Additional March in the return of the second

£

MANE : 1474 FASE ' was 'incoma ography hatera ure betraéva) called the great start HAP H FATAS AR SEL PROFAMO THOMAS OF A S. O. STATE MARTINE. To Arc SDI by them appealable 1 years of the solution of the section of the secti ά. · He has out PROBLEM IN LANGE I AND SET THE A PROPERTY OF PARTICIPATION The present tape is written in ASLEMBLER language. A revised tape will be written in PL1. 3 of the control of the AST of the control of the Asternation of the control of t Included with the price of the tape. A "custur" S. laterature search can be done for those of withing to purchase the tape. Charges are based on the number of references pulled by the computer. Prize langes from 360, to \$500. A vocabulary of terms, from union the terms to be searched can be determined. mined, is available upon request.

APALABILLY AND CHAFFES FOR PATA BASE for Soft and Soft and Soft are served attended to the served atte products attragments persents, such the electronics, this, it is to mention, electronics to the electronic and the electronic electr .2.,... Jee Aboti 30.55 1 Francisco 15 40 " My Think Flake ; AND will be ... to be a more to to the contract of

ASIS SURVEY OF LEAVERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	WIER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A BASIC INFORMATION. 1) VAME OF DATA BASE. COMPREHENSIVE DATA BASE OF	PATENTS 83.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Quarterly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 1 (One) 4) THE SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 300m [Mo., yt.)	January 1550 to (Mc., Vt.) December 1971
B. PREASE GIVE FULL APPRESS. 21P CODE. AND TELEPHONE A 1: Organization CRIGINATING the data base.	COMPER 'include to AREA COPE) 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:
IFI/PLENUM DATA COMPANY 2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1109 Arlington, Va. 22202 Phone: 703/521-1140	Mr. Harry M. Allcock, Vice President IFI/PLENUM DATA CUMPANY 2001 Jeifergon Dayon Highway, Suite 1101 Phone: 521-1140 Artington 13: 22201 J' Felace and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
3' Caganetatten <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE. SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE	
All U.S. CHEMICAL AND CHEMICALLY-RELATED PATENT GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, BELGIUM, AND TH COMPOUND REGISTRY SYSTEM, AND GENERAL TERMS	S, PLUS FOREIGN EQUIVALENTS TO U.S. PATENTS FROM E NETHERLANDS; SEARCHABLE BY A FRACMENTATION CODE.
: TASSET USES COMMUNITY PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIC	CAL AND PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCENCE ITEMS VICEOBEE EACH VE 4; SCURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A 5] I Cannot Articles of these, he of journals from which all art he. of journals from which all art he. of journals from which all art in a forestment reports documents 101 Patints. of these, 100 are in unographs, published proceedings, if I Manufacturers' catalogs y yew atems from titules, press tems 10ther media (please describe)	\$ are published in English. actes are entered
TOTAL COMMENTS: DATA BASE CONTAINS R	1
C. SUBJECT ANALYSIS, INCENTING DATA PRODUCE DE	x in front of each type present)
Subject headings. Abstraction screee. At 8. Categories for a classification screee. whit classification street do you use 7. Short phrases or word strings describing xx 1. Other subject craftysis/indexing data.	is Altage to if keywords idocument in thesaurus. Average No. of term idocument 30
COMPLETE ON ANALYSIS INTEXING COMPLETE INDEXI	NG FROM FOLL PATENT SPECIFICATION
Figure use ar its endinate additional types	of elements in the data hair.
Telle is inverted language in translativated. Toganization integraling the inverted. Author atthers to facilitate support occurs. Author attotact in unmary. Tree specially medical anstract in two many. Annitation. In the state title, please test office which is the state of the state. Flease als its later the special courted little which is neighbor one system indicating terms, classes.	THE THE TALL THE STATE OF THE S
fittles identified by U.S. patent number	
TAP SPECIFICATIONS, Please the an A to endec	ate your answer : , Other (please name) XX , Other (please indicate, Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc.: OS STANDARD/UNIARFIE:

ERIC

CONTOURS from the color as large . MANE OF DATA BASE. COMPREHENSINE DATA BASE OF PATENTS STARCH PROGRAMS AND SOT FREE RAME PRODUCT SO OF A SE OF SECOND OF COMME And SDI integrand according to the state of STERRISHED : I FRANCE STOLD PROPERTY INCOME AND AND TO THE STOLD SHE MARCHARD ONLY PATION entity of the second position of the second control of the second present of the Service of the Contract of the THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O The state of the s H. Takk Adam Los Sageta ar AVAILABLE AND HARTE IN LATA (AND 2 20 74 and the second second B. Transpire was a first transpired A Emilia idelini (* 4). TO BE TO A STATE OF THE POST O

And the second of the second o

The letter was a construction of the construction of the construction of the configuration of the construction of the construc

en en frankriger for en forske forske en gregorier for en en forske en en skipper en forske en forske en først De gregorier forske forske forske en forske en en forske en en forske en forske en forske en forske en forske De gregorier forske forske forske forske en forske

ERIC

ASIS SHRVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMM	CUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 11 NAME OF DATA BASE: «FRUITS»	85,
7) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: MENSUELLE 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAK: 11 cumulés 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 5 cm (Mo., Va.)	Janvier 1963 to (Me., Yz.) zujourd'hut
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE A 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	NUMBER Linefuling AREA CODEL. : 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: :
Institut français de Recherches fruitières Outre Mer 6, Rue du General Clergerie Paris 16e, FRANCE	Institut français de Recherches fruitières Outre Mer Centre de Documentation
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	1) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA:
\	M. SIMONOT Société HEURTEY
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	
Fryits tropicaux et subtropicaux, culture, transport, technol	logie, produits transformés
2) IARGET USER COMMUNITY: Chercheurs scientifiques, techn	niciens .
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE. 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS INC. of journals from which solected Approx. total as of journal title. b) 1 Government reports to command title. b) 2 Government reports to command title. d) 3 Monographs, publish i proceedings, to a 1 Monographs, propers presented at confection of the 1 Monographs and alternational title. 5 1 Manufacturers catalogs 31 1 Now the 1 from teleasts, press term is accounted to the comments. 100 1 TOTAL COMMENTS:	Si are published in liquist . color are entered. d acticoles are entered. s recessed for input u.S.A. patents heses, etc. renees rts, breastasts, etc
51 Subject headings. Actings to it satisfies to categorises from a classification seners	Alerage his is added terms tetted. 5. Alerage his is before to the consist. 1. Alerage his is before discovered. 1. Leaverus discovered. 1. Alerage his is addedness is consist. 1. Alerage his is addedness is consist. 1. Contest. Alerage his is analysis in threat is consist. 2013
toulours un fruit. Un amini abstracts "bre complete le santagina	iont precondonnés(esystagmess de 1 ou 2 ou 3 motifiée to is ense no test
Walte 14 20 X to edicate a transfer to	. Towards or too safe as a
	1
to the concentration and the following to the following the following to the following the follo	2
englished and the second of th	And the second s

ERIC Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: FRUITS	
G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers):	86.
1) Are SPI programs available? Yes; No; ?) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes; No; 3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question.	t them.
voir Bet J	
1; Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDUARE CONFIGURATION:	
COBOL + assembleurs	
5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$; and related con	ments:
H. TYPE AND COST (w. U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:	
1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and re Charges and arrangements for current files:	striction
. voir J	
2; Charges and arrangements for back files:	
3) Charges and arrangements for sample lapes:	
4) Royalty charges (16 any):	
	•
J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):	
G. Le système est actuellement utilisé pour l'édition de bibliographies et d'index imprimés, publiés chaque mois dans la rè Mais la recherche rétrospective sur plusieurs années se fera dans l'avenir par interrogation directe de la mémoire	vuə FRUIT

7

ERIC Full Task Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A: BASIC=INFORMATION: s.a.b.i.r. 1) NAME OF DATA BASE:	87,
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 12 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER VEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: (10, Va.)	January 1967 Co [lio., Vi.] nov.
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE A 1) Urganization ORIGINATING the Hata base:	KUBER (including AREA CODE): 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for <u>AVAILABILITY</u> data:
INSTITUT GUSTAVE-ROUSSY 16 bis avenue P.V.Couturier 94800 VILLEJUIF (France) Tel 726 49.09	M. WOLFF-TERROINE Institut Gustave-Roussy = 16 bis Av.P.V.Couturier 94800 VILLEJUIF (France)
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: INSTITUT GUSTAYE-ROUSSY	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA:
Service de bocumentation Scientifique K bis avenue P.V.Couturier	D.RIMBERT Institut Gustave-Roussy & bis av.P.V.Couturier 94800_VILLEJUIF_(France)
94ROO VILLEJUIF (France) Tel: 726 49:09 C: SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	
1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: CANCER (Clinic and research)	
ZIROLOGY TIMUNOLOGY RADIOBIOLOGY	
The second secon	
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: all the people working	in the field of clinical cancer or in fundamental research
3) AVERAGE MUNBER OF SOURCE TTENS INCLUDED EACH YEA	
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 95 Journal Articles: 06 these,	O I are published in English.
No. of journals from which all arts No. of journals from which selectes	l articles are entered: 980
Approx. total no. of journal titles b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents	I,S,A, patents
c) 0 1 Patents. Of these, 1 bic l dl 4 1 Wonographs, published proceedings, th el 1 1 Preprints, papers presented at confe	ieses, etc.
6) 0 Marufacturers' catalogs g) 0 News items from releases, press repo	
h) 0 1 Other media (please describe):	
COMMENTS:	. 하는 생물이 있는 것이 되었다. 그 내려면 사용하는 것이 되었다. 그는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다.
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an	X in front of each type present):
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data: 2) Enriched tilles containing added terms.	WPAGGE ROT DA UMBU COURST COCCE
3) Uncontrolled keighords selected by indexed	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document; 11
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject I - 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?	Average No. 05 categorites avecuments
"' Short phases or word strings describing of the subject analysis/indexing data. P	orient - Average No. 04 prinses of solings/upinsers
a) voice object was save a	(李) (경향병원 (李) (조) (조) (조) (조) (조) (조) (조) (조) (조) (조
<u>coments on analysts/Impexing:</u>	
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT	er afternis er til skrivliger brad Va
Please use an X to indicate additional types	In Every In Some Not on Coments
	Record Records Tape
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests	
5) Other-specialty-repared abstract or surrary 6) Annotation	
Please also describe here journal littles are:	JUPORTANT DATA FITURITS present in the data base. identified on the data base):
thesis, proceedings), reviews, interes	res, bibliography, typerof publication (book, periodical, it (scale from 0 to three), clinical or exp. article, CODEN,
All these data are criteria for sorting in re- F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate	te yeur answer.):
2) Persony (tpc): 556 x : 500 X : 1600_	
4) Labels: 15t present X Present X (P)	least specify, e.g., CS standard, etc.:

ERIC Fruit Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF PATA BASE: S.A.B.I.R. G. SEANCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X ; No ;
 If these programs are aballable, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them [Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code of refer to question B]: D.RIMBERT, Institut Gustave-Roussy - Service de Documentation Scientifique 6 bis avenue P.V.Couturier, 94800 VILLEJUIF (France) Tel. 726 49:09 41. Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and MAROWARE CONFIGURATION: COBOL: Univac 1107 with 64K/words (of 36 bits) 5) Please give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related coments: Free of charge for french governmental agencies, and for scientific institutions with which bilateral agencies are concluded. Otherwise, to discuss. H: TYPE AND COST (U. U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: 30-80 \$ for searches or S.D.I. 1. AVAIIABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. 5/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: 1.000 \$ / year. Only for personal use, not for redistribution. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3.000 \$. 3) Changes and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charáes (if any): J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questio.4):

. ASIS SURVEY OF COMPERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: TITUS	89.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) MUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED FER YEAR: 12 4) TIPE SPAY COVERED BY DATA BASE: 4tcm (Mo., Yt.)	Jonuary 1969 to (Mc., Yr.)
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, LIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE A 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Institut Textile de France (ITF) 35, Rue des Abondances - 92100 Boulogne sur Seine, France	
Phone: 825 18 90 3) Organication <u>DISTRIBUTION</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Ong. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA
I.T.F. (INSTITUI TEXTILE DE FRANCE)	1.7 7.
C. SUBJECT WATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA OF THE TAPE:	
Textile Field (Scientific and technical information	ntion for industry and research)
	•
	•
21 TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	
,	
3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SCURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH SEA 4) SCURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGURIZED AS 5) 10 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 25	s are published in English. cles are entered: articles are entered: articles are entered: 480 revesced for input: 660 .S.A. parents eles, cfc.
1 St. Control trademin. Acting two of tables?	tresaurus. Acrano. No. 16 temps document 5
Leaf respective to a comment of the last	colored. Access a training to establish to define a final of the first
	ì
Grant Co. Atthesis Deliv Analysis Indexing of Georgian, Italy, Spain, Surt America, Bel	
THE TAKE EXECUTED TO SELECT OF A CONTROL OF	e character in the hafa base."
	11. En. 11. Sept. A. C. 11. Proof.
The first second and the constant of the second of the constant of the constan	X Documentary is a tentific value
The transport of the section of the MANE OF the section of the sec	POPULTANT DATA THE CONTRACTION OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACT
Normal titles identified by standard 1988(O r	easable abbreviations
* Indication of trude names, producer names, it	anv
TARE SEEDING AND PROOF OF A FE OFFICER	A section of the sect
The section of the se	office to the conferration of the popular Standard of the conferration of the conferra

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

G. SEARCH-PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? -Yes ___ ; No x--; 1] Are retrospective search programs available? Ves : No
2] Are retrospective search programs available? Ves : No
3] If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

[Please include rame, address, zip code, telephone number, and area-code or refer to question B]: 4) Please mention FROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: TEM Assembler and Fortran IV language - IBM computer 360 or 370. 5] Please give the COST or hance of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (IN U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE FRODUCER: 15 \$ per request. - 250 \$ per year - 24-issues -SDI Service

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., ar restrictions):

1) Charges And arrangements for current files:

Magnetic tape annual subscription: 0.25 \$ per document

about 7,500 \$

2) Changes and arrangements for back files: Same price basis

- 31 Changes and arrangements for sample tapes: Variable, by special agreement.
- 41 Royalty charact (if any):

3. ADDITIONAL REMARKS ALD COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

t	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES 91.
*	A. <u>BASIC INFORMATION</u> : Abstract Bulletin of The Institute of Paper Chemistry: 11 <u>MAME OF DATA BASE: I-Complete Text With Keywords</u> ; II-Complete Text With Keywords, Inverted File; 111-Keyword Supplement; IV-Complete Text; V-Citations
-	2) FREQUENCY-OF ISSUE: Monthly and cumulative 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED FREY YEAR: Eleven 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Vn.) July, 1966 to (Mo., Vn.) present (III).
	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 71P CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data: Dr. M. S. McClenahan Director of Information Services (414) 734-9251 The Institute of Paper Chemistry
4.	3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: The Institute of Pager Chemistry Mr. John O. Church Computer Center The Institute of Pager Chemistry
	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Abstracts of published articles, books, patents, dissertations and other 1: crature in the fields of pulp, paper, and allied science and technology. Literature deals with theoretical principles, technologies, raw materials, products, and practices of worldwide paper and paperboard manufacturing and utilizing industries.
-	2) TARGET USER-CHAVMINITY: Information centers serving scientific, engineering, production and management personnel in pulp, paper, and allied industries.
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH-YEAR: 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 48 § Journal Articles: 05 these, 50 § are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: 300 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 700 Approx. Local no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 700 Primary, 100 secondary
	6) 5 § Government reports/documents c) 40 § Patents. Of these, a 39 § are U.S.A. patents d) 3 § Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 1 § Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) 0 § Manufacturers' catalogs l 0 § New items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 3 Other media (please describe): Translations 100 § TOTAL
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place on X in front of each type present):
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. I_IVIV ?! Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title:
	CONMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: *"Thesaurus of Pulp and Paper Terms", Montreal, Pulp and Paper Research,
	Institute of Canada, Second Edition, 197.
	E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
•	1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or surrary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surrary 6) Annotation 11. IV.V III English originals only 6. II. IV.V III Patent assigness & hook publishers 7) Author abstract or surrary 80 I. II. IV. III. 107 11. IV. III. V 857 11. IV.V III. V 57 11. In the spece below, please list-OTHER MAJOR of IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base.
	Author names: I,II,IV,V Abstract words: I,II IV Patent number: I,II,IV,V Title: I IV,V Keywords: I,II,III No. patent claims: I IV Title words: I,II,IV,V Reference: I,II IV,V No. of bibliog. citations: I IV Abstract text: I IV Language: I,II IV,V Titles of journa's use Chemical A'stracts abbreviations, but no CODEN. I TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. TPlease use an X to indicate your answer:
	1) Cede: ASCII ; BCO ; EBCOIC x ; Other (please name): 2) Densety (bpc): 556 ; 800 x ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): r 3) Tracks: 37 ; 9 x ; 4) Labels: Vet present x ; Present ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):

ERIC Full Text Provided to a Equa

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Abstract Bulletin of The Institute of Paper Chemistry, Forms I-v G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X No LIRES (Forms II,I.I); LIRES M (II,III); LIRES-MC (I,IV,V,Z) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X No 3) 16 these programs are available, please indicate who should be CONTACTED for information about them. • (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question b): See B-4

4) Please mention <u>Programming language</u> used for these programs and <u>Hardware configuration</u>
FORTRAN, and Basic Assembler Language. System 360, 64K or more, 2 tape drives or I tape and 1-disk drive, card reader.

5) Please give the COST on hange of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corrects LIRES: No charge to tape users: LIRES-MC: No charge to tape users or IPC Members and Academic; \$400/year to others. LIRES-MC: No charge to IPC Member & Academic tape users; \$800-\$1220/year to others

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

| TPC | Members & Academic | Others | \$75 | each | \$75 | each | \$40 | | SDI: 1st-2 Standard Profiles One volume: Add'ni volumes; \$15-20 each SDI: Add nl Standard Profiles

Spi: Add in Standard Florings

Spi: Add in Standard Florings · IPC Merbers & Academic Complete Text With Keywords. Complete Text With Keywords, Inverted File 900 1400 III. Keyword Supplement 1000 -IV Complete Text 1000 1500 700 1000

Considerably reduced rates apply if more that one Form of tape is leased. In the United States and Canada, the license permits use only with in the contracting organization.

- Charges and arrangements for back fil 3:
- Same as <u>Current</u>
- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes \$25 each; contact B-4
- 4) Royalty charges (if any); None

J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
[When possible, please relate*these cornents to the previous questions]:

Abstract Bulletin Forms II and III are the ones most recommended for SDI and retrospective scarcies. Forms I, IV, and V are most useful for printants of abstract texts, keywords, and citations corresponding to references retrieved from searches.

Section G: The LIRES* Program permits searching for any keyword or other data element in form II and III data bases using Boolean logic, one search per tape pass. Output is a listing of abstract numbers and keywords or other data elements retrieved. Complete abstracts or citations may be printed if used in conjunction with the appropriate data base (Form I, IV, or V).

The LIRES-M* Program permits searching, using Boolean logic, for any keyword or other data element in Forms II and III, with up to 32 logic groups and 10 searches per tape pass. Output: as with LIRES.

The LIRES-MC Program permits searching for any character, word or keyword on tages I, IV, or V, with up to 32 profiles per tage pass. Boolean logic, weighting and truncation are accommodated. With the appropriate data base, output may be abstract numbers, citations or complete abstracts, with or without a list of pertinent profile terms.

All of the above programs may be used for searching any properly formatted data base, such as correspondence or reports to which indentifying numbers have been assigned.

Programs are also available for permuting titles (KMIC indexes), and for generating author and numerical patent indexes.

* A modif cation of LIRES and LIRES-M is under development which will permit the use of truncated and weighted profile terms, Boolean logic statements, and the capability of designating that the profile term must appear in a specific section of the abstract.

· ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA PASES	
A. BASIC THEORNATION: 11 NAME OF DATA BASE: INDEX CHEMICUS REGISTRY SYSTEM (R) (ICRS (R)) 93.	,
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: MONTHLY 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12	
a) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mu., Va.) Jan. 1966 to (Mo., Va.) Present	1
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, 21P. CODE, AND TELEPHONE MUSER Linctuding AREA CODE) 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 1) Person and Dig. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY do 1) INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION	ata:
325 CHESTNUT ST. + Charles E. Granito	, , ,
"PHILADELPHIA; PA. 19106 (213) 923-3300 Institute for Scientific Information 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: 4) Person and Org., supplying TAPE FORMAT & SCHTWARE D.	ATA
	~ ′′
Same as Above	2.
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SOPE OF DAYA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SOPE Articles reporting ne chemical compounds on reactions (over 15 per year) are input for skewice. Approximately 15,000 articles per year are included in day base. Searchable element include title, author(s), or anization, subject terms assigned to chemists at ISI. use profiles, analytical/data codes, jurnal citation, molecular formula Wiswesser Line Notation (for chemical structures);	by
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Organizations concerned with synthesis and/or testing of organic compounds	
- 31-AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED FACH YEAR! 15,000	
4) SOURCE-ITEMS USED AS INF. CAN BE-CATEGORIZED AS: a) 100 1 Journal Articles: 06 these 50 1 are published in English All you English title	a are
No. of journals from which selected articles are entered:	1
Approx. total no 3 of journal titles reviewed for input:	1
t) : Prients. Of these	
e) Prepylitis papers presented at conferences	
g) New items from releases, press reports, i roadcasts, etc. h} Other media (please describe):	
100 1. TOTAL	
COMMENTS:	
O. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an X in front of each type presents:	
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles-containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/titles. X 3) Uncontrolled Keywords steeded by Indexem. Average No. of keywords/documents. 4) Descriptors or heywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/documents. 5) Sibject headings. Average No. of subject headings/documents.	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average ko. of categories/docupents. What classification scheme do you use?:	1
7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/decurrent: X i) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]: Chemical structures (in Wiswe Line Notation), Molecular formulaes, analytical codes, use profile(activities for which compared to the content of	sasor
ounds were tested, is topes, new reactions COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INJEXING	' '
,	-
E. CIMER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENCE (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elevents in the data base.)	•
In Every Income Not on Comments Second Records Tape	-
1) Title in original language (or translitenated) X	
2) Organization originating the document	_
3) Author address (to facilitate remint equists) X 4) Author abstract or surmary	
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or spormary 6) Annotation	
7) In the spece below, please tist <u>Other Major or important pata fiftights</u> present in the date base. (Please also describe he <u>w journal fittes are identified</u> on the data base): CHEMICAL STRUCTURES (WIGWESSER LINE NOTATION) MOLECULAP FORMULAS	e desperate superior commentente
ANALYTICAL CODES USE PROXILES (ACTIVITIES TESTED)	
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an & to indicate your answer.):	Į
1, Code: ASCII BCC 18COIC x Other (stease mare): - 21 Doisely (bpc): 556 x 860 x 1600 x 16ther (please ordicate): - 31 Tracks: 7 x 9 x	, 1000
4) labels: Not present w / Present / (Prease sporesu, e.g., CS starda 1, 124)	Nation reports to 1
, ·	

. 7

(Continued from previous page): MAHE-OF-DATA BASE: Tindex-Chemicus Registry System .(R) G: SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: [Plgase use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? <u>Ves X No</u>
2) Are retrospective search programs available? <u>Ves X NO</u>
3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them.
[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question Bl.: See Question B 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and MARRWARE CONFIGURATION: IBM Assembly Language. Minimum configuration IBM 360/30 or greater, IBM 370,864K core, two disc drives: 5) Please give the COST of range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. 8) and related comments: Programs are made available to users of data base without chary., an installation fee is charged. HE TYPE AND COST (An U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOIL SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: \$15/month SDI. Retrospective depends of period searched (a. \$100/year. Both SDI and retrospective searches offered through ANSATM (Automatic New Structure Alert TM) 1: AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE [in U.S. \$/year].
[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]: 1) Chartes and arrangements for current files: \$9,500 per year. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files 1967-1968 \$7,500/year\ \$9,500/year' Multiple year discounts available 1969 on 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: No charge. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Contact ISI for details. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): For additional information consult: Garfield, E., G.S. Revesz, C.E. Granito, H.A. Dorr, M.M. Calderon and A. Warner, "Index Chemicus Registry System: Pragmatic Approach to Substructure Chemical Retrieval J. Chem Doc., 10, 54-8 (1970) GRANITO, CE, BECKER GT, ROBERTS, S., WISWESSER WJ, WINDLINX, KJ, "Computer-Generated Substructure Codes (Bit Screens), J. Them Doc 11, 106-10 (1971)

The second secon	
-ASIS-SURVEY-OF-COMMERCIALLY-AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A BASTCETHFORMATION:	
1) NAME OF DATA BASE: IST Source Index Magn	etic Tapes
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Weekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 52	
4) TINE SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE : Grom (No., Yr.)	Jan. 1964 to (Mo., Va.) Present
8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS ZIP CODE AND TELEPHONE	MURER Lincfuding ARFA CODE)
1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	2) Person and Cra. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data:
Institute for Scientific Information 325 Chestnut St.	Melvin Weinstock Inscitute for Scientific Information
Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 (215) 923-3300	Approximation of the second se
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
Same≝as above:	Same as above
C SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	Francisco Santanamento em la Colo Vina 1994 de
1) SUBJECT HATTER AND SCOPE	cience, basic and applied, engineering, tech-
nology, life sciences, medicine.	Cleared, pastedant applied, confined and
- ONTROCT SICEO PANIMUTTU	
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: The entire scientific community as indicated	above
3) AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	선택하다 하는 이 이 이 이 사람이 있다면 하는 그 사이 이 아니다. 그 사이에 가장 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다.
=====4)	[환화교육 기업
(1) a) 100 1 Journal Articles. Of these, 85 No. of journals from which all arts	
No. of journals from which selected	larticles are entered: None (2)
Approx. total no. of journal titles b) Sovernment reports/documents '	
c) Patents: Of these, are 4 ar	17S.A. patents
e) = (1) & Preprints, papers presented at confer	iences
() Nanufacturers catalogs 5) News/items from releases, press report	Lis, broadcasts, etc.
h) Other media (please describe): *	
TOTAL COMMENTS:	
D. SURJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	Yain thant aleganh time woxont! (4).
X 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.	verace No. of added terms/title:
3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	Average No. of keywords/document:
51 Subject headings. Average No. 06 subject	headings/document:
	Average No-=of-categories/document:
11 Short phrases or word strings describing o	ontent. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Pl	ease acocitoe):
CONTINUES ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING	
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT	
(Please use an X to indicate additional types of	6 elements in the data base.)
	In Every In Some Not on Comments
	Records Tape
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	A second property of the second property of t
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-perpared abstract or summary	
6) Annotation	The second secon
1) In the spece below, please list OTHER NAJOR OR	THPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base.
Pleaseralso describe how journal titles are	identified on the data base); identifies type of item (ie abstract); and the
number of items cited in the bibliography of	the paper. Journal titles are indicated by
field designator Language indicator prec	eeds title when body of article is in a language
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS: (Please use an X to indicate	wouth answer 1
1) Code: ASCIT	X : Other (please indicate):
3) Tracks: 7 X 3 X 3, Present Present Present Present	
The more not become and thought and	mirentinerodi eraiten aminamiteria.

ERIC

*Full Text Provided by ERIC

1984 PM

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA SASE: ISI Source Index Magnetic Tapes G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOT PROGRAMS! (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X 10 Institute for Scientific Information 3254 Chastnut St. in PROXXIII in lang phia Pa. 19106 Programming Language: BAL Minimum Configuration: Printer, 50K Core 51 Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) (and related comments: Contact ISI for Details H. TYPE AND COST (in u.s. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: See data on ISI Source and Citation Tapes for information about SDI services indicated. 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Current year: \$8,000, first year for non-profit organizations \$4,000 Contact ISI for arrangements available: 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$4,000: Contact ISI for details on arrangements 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: One week's tape will be loaned to interested parties upon the approval of the Vice President Marketing. 4) Royalty charges (if any): 1. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]: (1) ISI concentrates its coverage on the prime and important journals of science. Journal articles constitute the bulk of the coverage but meeting reports covered in journals are included, abstract journals such as Pederation Proceedings are covered and most proceedings issues of covered journals are included, (2) It is ISI policy to cover every article, letter to the editor, all primary abstracts etc. so as to provide cover to cover indexing of each journal in the data base. (3) Journals to be covered are preselected; no scanning for articles is done. However, ISI is always actively considering a number of new journals for inclusion in the data base. (4) While no intellectual indexing is employed in the Source Data Tapes it should be remembered that all forms of word in title searching parameters can be applied in searching these tapes; further that the tapes provide an access to the works of authors currently publishing, and to work being done at a given organization. (5) All titles are translated, not transliterated,

_		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	ÚTER-REA D AB	<u>LE 818L10</u>	GRAPHIC 1	DATA BASE	<u>s</u> .	•	}	
	AT BASIC INFORMATION: 11) NAME OF DATA BASE: Social Science Citation	Index Dat	a Bast	1		•	97.		•
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Weekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 52 4) TIME SPAN COUFFED BY DATA BASE: facm (Mu., Yz.)	January	1973	to (Mo.,	yr.)	•			
F	* PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE M 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: Institute for Scientific Information				ntacted s	or AVALLAGI	LITY da	ta:	
	325 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 (215) 923-3300	I		e for S	cientif:	ic Inform		**	ئىي
	3) Organization <u>DIATRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Perser	and Org.	sирреусп 	g TAPE FO	RMAT & SOFT	WARE VA	<u>1A</u> : _	•
	Same		Sa:	me >		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	~ c	•	- '
	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON JHE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Anthropology, Comm Research, Ethnic, Group Studies, Geography, His Political Science, Psychiatry, Sociology, Sta	story, Lav	., Lingu	istics,	Manage	ment,Mark	tional eting,		
1.		•			-	•		-	
•	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Scientists working in	the abou	ve field	s	,	r			3
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	€.			
-	a) 100 § Journal Articles. Of these, No. of journals from which all artu 'Mo. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	cles are en articles d	tered: <u>i.</u> re enterc	d: <u>NA</u>	:. :	(1)	;	(.)	
	b) \$ Government reports/dediments c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are u d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings, th	.S.A. paten	-		_			-) .
	e)\$ Preprints, papers presented at conformal statements of the statement of the stat	eaces	sts, etc.	•	•	٠,		-	£
i	: h) % Other media (please describe): - 130 % TOTAL		,		. '		_		
	. COMMENTS:	•	}			• •]	
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an)	K in front i	if each t	ype,press	entl: s	See Commer	nt (2)	′	
9	1) No special subject analysis/krdexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. As 3) Uncontroided keywords beleeted by indexers. 2 1) Descriptors or keywords from a controited in the subject headings. Average No. of subject headings. Average No. of subject headings from a classification scheme. 4 that classification scheme do you use?: 47) Short phrases or word strings describing of	verage No. (. Average ! thesawrus. headings/do Average No.	No. of ke Average cument of categ	ywords/do No. of to cries/doc	ecument:_ erms/docu cument:	· ·	, 	4	
ļ	8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Pla					g.,			-
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:							. 1	
	E. <u>CTHER DATA FLEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types o	i elements	ix the da	ta hase	, 1			J.	
	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	In Every			Comments		.		
		Record	Reconds	Tape					
Ì	 Title in original language (or transliterated) Organization originating the document 	X			(3)				
	 Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) Author abstract or surgary 	X						7.	
	5) Other specially-frepared abstract or surmary 6) Annotation				/				
,	7! In the space velow, please list OTHER MAJOR OR Please also describe how journal title in are in Title position identified by field designate ate type of article, language indicator when are translated.	<u>dentified</u> o or: Comple	n the dat te cita	a base): tion, i	ncludin	g "K" cođe	e to ir	ndic-	•
	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Pléase use on X to indiagte	your answe	r.):	•	•		•		i
	1) Code: ASCII : : BCD : X : EBCDIC X 2) Density (bpi): 556 X : 800 X : 1600 X	Other lple	ase name)	: indicate	1:		_		•
	3) Thacks: 1 x ; 9 x; 4) Labels: Not present x ; Present ; (Ple	ase specify	, e.g., o	S standa	rd, ktc):		_		

•

ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Social Science Citation Index Data Base G. SEARCH PROGRAMS, AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes. 2) Are retrespective search programs available? Yes 1) Are retriespective scarch programs available: Yes X No. 30 No. 31 If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for disjournation about them.

[Please include same, address, ziploode, telephone number, and area code or refer to question 51. Melvin Weinstock, Institute for Scientific Information 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used 30% these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Minimum Hardware Configuration: Contact IST for details 5) Please give-the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. 5) and related corrects: Contact ISI for Details H. TYPE AND COST (... U.S. S) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: The data on the new Index to the social sciences will be included in ISI's regular ASCA and ascatopics data base, inclusion projected for January 1973. cost for services will be pamblas indicated for ASCA data hase or U.S. Siyear).

[Describe arrangements prescribe, such as subscription, lease, income, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 11. Charges and arrangements for current files: Contact ISI for Details; Projected: \$4,000 for Source Data,\$6,000 for Citation Data, \$10,000 for complete data base 2) Charges and arrangements for back fices: Contact ISI for details 3) Charges and arrangements for sample same. No charge, will be sent to interested individuals upon approval of the Vice President-Marketing. 4) Royalty charges (16 any): Contact M. Weinstock for details J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): 1) It is ISI policy to cover every article, letter to the editor, all primary abstracts so as to provide cover to cover indexing of each journal in the data base. Journals to be covered are presclected. No scanning of journals for articles of interest is done: However, ISI is always actively considering a number of new journals for inclusion in the data base. 2) ISI tapes provide two major forms of indexing, word in title and citation indexing. Anyone interested in SDI of any other form of machine reviewal should contact ISI for more information on the advantages of citation indexing than can be given in this brief comment. It should be noted that these tapes are also author index and corporate index tapes. 3) All titles are translated, not transliterated A language indicator always appears before the title of a paper in which the body material appears in a foreign language.

1	ASIS SURVEY OF CCAMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES							
	A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: ISI SOURCE & CITATION MAGNETIC TAPES 99.							
	2) FREQUENCY CT. ISSUE: 3) VUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 52 1 TIME SPAN COVERED BY DAYA BASE: 'Scon (Mo., Yr.)							
	8. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE. 1. Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 21 Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:							
	Institute for Scientific Information.				intacted for <u>Al</u>	ALLAGILIL	cata:	
l	325 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. 19406 (215) 923-3300		in Wein itute f		entific Info	rmation		
	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person	and Org.	supplyer	ng TAPE FORMAT	8 SOFTWARE	DATA:	
	Same as above		vin Wei titute		entific Info	ormation	4	
	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE FAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:		<u> </u>	(.	. ,			
	Articles appearing, in the prime journals of so life sciences. medicine.	ience, ba	sic á nd	applie	ed, engineer:	ing,techn	101037,	
		•	•			•]	
l	· 2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:		•	•	- (••		
Ì	The entire scientific community as indicated a 3) AVERAGE MUMSER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR	•				. =	•	
	Source TITELS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: (1) al 100 \$ Journal Articles. 06 these, 85	. —	000 ••••••		• •	· '.		
İ	No. of journals from which all artic No. of journals from which selected	cies are en	tered: 2	460	· .	. *.		
İ	Approx. total no. of journal titles					,	,	
	c) Patents. Of these, s are U.	.S.A. paten	ts		;		<i>\$</i> * .	
	e) (1) Preprints, papers presented at conference of Manufacturers' catalogs	ences .		1.	•			
.	g)	ts, broadca	sts, etc.		•		,	
	1 100 \$ TOTAL				•			
1	CONNENTS:		·			•		
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X	Cin front (of each t	ype pres	ert): (4)	1.		
	 [1] No special subject analysis/indexing data. [2] Enriched titles containing added terms. Av 	erage No.	6 added	terms/ti	te:	•		
į	3) Uncontrolled keimords scleeted by indexers: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled t 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject h	hesaurus.	Average	No. of t	erms/document:	·		
	6) Categories from a classification scheme.' A what, classification scheme 'do you usc?:	verage No.	of categ	ories/do	cument:		``\	
	7] Short phrases or word strings describing co 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Ple	ntent. Av	rage No.	of phra	ses or strings,	/document:	·	
		·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	b -		•	
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:			•	1		-	
	E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	•	•	-		,	4	
	(Please use an X to indicate additional types of	elements	in the da	ta base.)	•	`	
		In Every Record	In Some Records		Comments	•	1 :	
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	х			(5)	7	· ·	
	 (2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 	X			(5)			
ļ	1) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary			•			<u> </u>	
	6) Annotation	<u> </u>	•	I , -		· ;	·	
	7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER WATOR OR I</u> [Please also describe how journal titles are id	<u>entified</u> or	i the dat	a basel:		-	. '	
	Complete citation, including "K" code which is number of items cited in the bibliography of t	ndicates ;	type of5 . See (4	item (:	ie abstract) information	, and the	ę ·	
	Cited References. Journal titles are indicated ie (GE) for German preceeds each title when be	d by field	designat	tor.	Language	indicato	ř	
	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate				, ,			
	. 1) Code: ASCII ; BCD x ; EBCDIC x ;	Other lpter	use name)	Laren		•	.	
	2) Density (bpil: 556 X ; 100 X ; 1600) 3) Tracks: 7 X ; 9 X ; 100 X ; 1600)	•		٠.	4		,	
-	A) Labels: Not present x : Present : (Plea	se specify,	. e.g., · 0	s standa	ra, etc):		:	

٠,

ę., ·

ERIC

[Continued from previous page]: NAME OF DATA BASE: ISI SOURCE & CITATION MAGNETIC TAPES

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an'X to indicate answers]:

1] Are SDI programs available? Yes X : No
2] Are retrospective search programs available? Yes Y : No
3] If these programs are available, please indicate EHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. [Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]:

Mr. Melvin Weinstock

Institute for Scientific Information

Institute for Scientific Information 19106 (215) 923-3300

4) Please mention PROGRAPHING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

BAL

MINIMUM CONFIGURATION: 360/30 50K Core

5) Please give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs lin U.S. \$) and related corrects:

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH-OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

ASCA: weekly SDI on above data base: \$115 minimum: search specification by subscriber.

CONTACT ISI FOR DETAILS.

ASCA topics: Weekly SDI covering selected topics: search profile prepared by ISI: \$95/year flat

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES, FOR DATA PASE (in U.S. \$; year). *rate, currently about 350 topics offered.

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

11 Changes, and arrangements for current files:

Current year: \$20,000, first year for non-profit organizations \$ 10,000 Contact ISI for details on arrangements.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

\$10,000: Contact ISI for details on arrangements.

- 3) Changes and annaugements for sample tapes: NONE, One week's tape will be rouned to interested parties upon the approval of the Vice President Marketing.
- 4) Royalty charges (if any):

Contact ISI for Details

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these corrects to the previous questions):

- (1) ISI concentrates its coverage on the prime and important journals of science. Journal articles constitute the bulk of the coverage but meeting reports covered in journals are indexed, abstract journals such as Federation Proceedings are covered and most proceedings issues are covered.
- (2) It is ISI policy to cover every article, letter to the editor, all primary abstracts, so as to provide cover to cover indexing of each journal in the data base.
- (3) Journals to be covered are preselected. No scanning for articles is done. However, ISI is always actively considering a number of new journals for inclusion in the data base.
- (4) ISI Source & Citation tapes provide two major forms of indexing (1) word in title indexing, and (2) citation indexing. Anyone interested in SDI or any other form of retrieval should contact ISI for more information on the advantages of citation indexing than can be given in this brief comment. These tapes are also (8) author indexes and (4) corporate indexes.
- (5) All titles are translated, not transliterated; the organization of all the authors is picked up during data-entry.

NB: A full bibliography on citation indexing and the Permuterm technic of word in title indexing is available from ISI upon request. Free reprints of some articles are available.

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

	,
ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	UTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION:	
1) NAME OF DATA BASE: TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY D	ICEST KEYTERM INDEX
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) AUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: twelve	
4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Mo., Yr.)	JANUARY 1966 to (Mo., Vr.) to date.
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE AND TELEPHONE A	
11-Urganization <u>UKIGINATING</u> she data base:	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAIIABILITY data:
Institute of Textile Technology (703) 296-5511 P. O. Box 391	Dennis C. Doy, Editor TTD (703) 296-5511 Institute of Textile Technology
Charlottesville, Virginia 22902	Charlottesville. Virginia 22902
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
Same as above	Same as abové
	(Note answers to questions G4 and G5)
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	7 .
	4.
Textiles and related areas: apparel, mill mana measurement, industrial fabric products, etc.	gement, pollution, testing and
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: textile mills, research or	ganizations, information centers, college libraries
 3) AVERAGE MUBBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS 	3: approx. 12.000/year
4) SOURCE TIEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 60 1 Journal Articles. 06 these, (half)	t are sublished in English
• No. Of fournals from which all arti	les and entered: 50
 No: of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles 	articles are entered: 500 reviewed for input:
b) 5 Government reports/documents c) 25 Patents. 06 these, 17 \$ are U	• • •
4; • 3- 3 Monographs, published proceedings the	ARA oto
el 2 Preprints, papers presented at confer 6 0 Manufacturers' catalogs	• •
* 91 = 0 % News items from heleases, whese homes	ts, broadcasts, etc.
h) 5 Other media (please describe): rews	papers, trade literature
COMMENTS:	
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X	in front of each type present):
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.	V ·
21 Enriched titles containing added terms. Av31 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers.	erage No. of added terms/title:
— X 4) Descriptors or teywords from a controlled t	hesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: <u>15</u> .
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject h	
 What classification scheme do you use?: 	ntent. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Ple	ase describe):
	\cdot , \cdot
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Abstracts in the TE	XTILE TECHNOLOGY DIGEST are assigned keyterms
from "Textile Technology Terms: An Information Institute of Textile Technology at \$20.00 each. E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	Retrieval Thesaurus" which is published by the
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: 2 Please use an X to indicate additional types of	elements in the data base.
	In Every In Some Not on Comments
	Record Records Tape
. 1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	-X
2) Organization originating the document 3)* Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	X X
4) Author abstract or surmary .	X /
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or survary 6) Aknotation	X/ x
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR 1	UNANTAGE ONTA CIPULIFO MALANA IN Ale data Late A
(Please also describe≡how journal titles are in	lentified on the data base): All journals which
are scanned directly are keytermed. The d	ata base contains keyterms which have been
	ng in the TTD. At present there are more than
1	keytermed. Bibliographic information is found
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, IPlease, use an X to indicate	your answer. /: by referring to corresponding 'TTD abstract.
1) Code: ASCII 8CD ; EBCDIC - ;	Other (please name): burroughs
2) Density (bpi): 556_X 800 1600 3) Tracks: 7_X 9;	: Other/splease indicate):
4) Labels: Not present Present (Plea	ise specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY DIGEST KEYTERM INDEX G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Pfease use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X; No 3)-16-these programs are available; please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. Please include rage, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question BI: Refer to question B? 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:
The tapes are written in a Burroughs code or language which the subscriber would have to translate for an IBM 360 computer. We have a manual for subscribers to duplicate our system on their own IBM 1130 computer. Our IBM 1130 computer has a core size of 8000 characters. We do not supply tapes Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs [in U.S. \$] and related comments: We normally do not sell search programs individually. These come with the subscription for subscribers with IBM 1130 computers.

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

SDI services are available. The cost whould have to determined in each individual case, i.e., a search with a broad scope would cost more than a small scope. Literature searches are at \$50.00 per professional man hours, plus a minimum computer charge of \$35:00. See question J.

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current iles: We charge \$900.00 per year for our magnetic date tapes; which are shipped monthly. This does not include a subscription to the TTD. We can supply the data on punched cards, if the cost of mailing does not become prohibitive. Overseas shipment of punched cards is impractical unless it would be a compact card dump. This card dump could then be loaded on to an IBM 1130 computer.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

(Charges are same as above)

- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: We will load information onto a seven level IBM 729 compatible tape which is supplied by the requestor for a small computer charge.
- There is no royalty charge as long as the information is used in the subs-4) Royalty charges (if any): cribing organization or is not resold or is not repackaged for another user.

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

Monthly computer data is available on magnetic tape and punched cards for \$900.00 per year not including a subscription to the TTD. The same data is available in printed form for \$600.00 per year including a subscription to the TTD. Two copies are sent with each subscription since the printed index is designed for use as a dual dictionary. Extra sets of the printed version are available to the same address at \$50.00 each. Back issues are available.

At present more than 70,000 documents have been keytermed and stored (all those documents abstracted in the TTD between January 1966 and June 1972). There are more than 3000 keyterms listed from which to choose. Most of these keyterms appear in "Textile Technology Terms: An Information Retrieval Thesaurus". Keyterms which do not appear in this thesaurus are chiefly journals and new concepts. The thesaurus is available from the Institute at \$20,00 each.

Literature searches for the last seven years normally can be searched in from one to three hours of professional personnel time depending on the subject of the request. The actual computer printout contains only the abstract number, year of appearance, and assigned keyterms. The literature search received by the requestor is bound and contains photocopies of the abstracts corresponding to those appearing on the actual computer printout. We normally review the retrieved abstracts for relevancy unless specified by the requestor. The charge is \$50.00 per hour for professional time. The computer charges are \$35.00 per hour. Minimum computer charge is \$35.00. Some requestors specify a limit on the amount of money to be spent, e.g.4 \$50, \$100, \$150. The complete article of any retrieved abstract may be ordered from our library. There is a photocopy charge.

A brochure describing all the services of ITT's Textile Information Center is available on request. In brief, these services are Textile Technology Digest : subscr.ptions, Keyterm Indexes, thesaurus and literature searches; and Roger Milliken Textile Library: resources, ordering, photocopies, and information.

1	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
	A. BASIC INTORNATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE! INSPEC	103.
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Fortnightly or monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: (up to) 20 4) TIME SPAN COUERED BY DATA BASE: Snow (Mo., Yr.,	depending of service and coverage.
	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL AUDRESS, 21P CODE, AND TELEPHONE 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	2) Person and Gig. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:
1	INSPEC Tel: 01-240 1871 The Institution of Electrical Engineers Savoy Place, London (C2R OBL, England.	Miss B. Rosenberg (Address as for B (1))
ŀ	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Ferson and Ong. Supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
	o INSPEC	Miss B. Rosenberg (Address as for B (1))
	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	
	Physics Electrical and Electronics Engineering Computers and Control Engineering	
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	
	·	strial or research organisations operating own in-house information services.
	. No. of journals from which all art	AR: 150,000 S: \$ are published in English. icles are entered: 210
	No. of journals from which selecte Approx. total no. of journal title b)[\$ Government reports/documents .	s reviewed for input: 2000
•	d)	U.S.A. patents heses, etc.
•	6: nil 3 Namifacturers' catalogs g] nil 3 News items from releases, press repo h) nil 3 Other media (please describe):	
	100 % TOTAL COMMENTS: Above figures are	
	COMMENTS: F. ADOVE TIGHTES AT	e approximate only.
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an 1 No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2 Enriched titles containing added terms. A 3 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexent 4 Descriptors or heywords from a controlled	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/decument: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: < 2 Onn system Onnent: Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 7-8
3	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an 1 No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2 Enriched titles containing added terms. A 3 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexent 4 Descriptors or heywords from a controlled	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: < 2 Own System
5 1	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an 1	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: < 2 own system content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 7-8 tease describe!: Treatment codes (theoretical,
5 :	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: A. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: <2 : own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 7-8 tease describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.)
•	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an 1] No special subject analysis/indexing data 2] Enriched titles containing added terms. 3] Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexen 4] Descriptors or heywords from a controlled X 5] Subject headings. Average No. of subject X 6] Categories from a classification scheme. Wrat classification scheme do you use? 1] Short phrases or word strings describing of the subject analysis/indexing data. [P. 1] Free Index terms COUMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEVENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X-to indicate additional types of the subject and indicate additional types.]	X in front of each type present): Average No. of added terms/title: Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: headings/document: Own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: tease describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) of clements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments
•	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/decument: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/decument: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: <= 2 content. Average No. of phrases or strings/decument: 7-8 Lease describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) The Every In Some Not one Comments Record Records Tape X
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an in the process of the process	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: A. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: <2 : own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 7-8 tease describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) S. clements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not one Comments Record Records Tape X. whenever given in primary
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an in the process of the process	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of abded terms/title: Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: headings/document: 3 Average No. of categories/document: <2 Own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 7-8 tease describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) The Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape X X
•	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an	X in front of each type present): Average No. of added terms/title: A Verage No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: headings/document: Own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) of clements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape X X Whenever given in primary X INSPEC-1 tapes only IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS present in the data base.
•	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexen- 4) Descriptors or heywords from a controlled × 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject × 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 1) Short phrases or word strings describing of the subject analysis/indexing data. (P. 17) Free Index terms COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEVENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X-to indicate additional types of the priginal language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate repaint requests of the process of the pr	X in front of cach type present): Average No. of added terms/title: I. Average No. of keywords/document: Itesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: Itesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: Itesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: Ineadings/document: I own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: Iterase describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape X X X INSPEC-1 tapes only IMPORTANT DATA FLEHENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base!
•	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an in the special subject analysis/indexing data in the special subject analysis/indexing data in the special subject analysis/indexing data in the special subject seems a controlled seems seems in the seems of the subject seems a controlled in the subject headings. Average No. of subject was classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 1 Short phrases or word strings describing in the subject analysis/indexing data. [P. ** Free Index terms ** Free Index terms ** COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: ** OTHER DATA ELEVENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X-to indicate additional types in the document seems in the document seems seems in the document seems seems in the document seems se	Average No. of added terms/title: S. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: headings/document: Own systems content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: tease describe): Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) The Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape X. whenever given in primary X. whenever given in primary X. INSPEC-1 tapes only IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base!:
•	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexending to the percentage of the percentage o	X in front of each type present): Average No. of added terms/title: A Nerage No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/dacument: headings/document: Own systema content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) Treatment codes (theoretical, experimental, etc.) The Every In Some Not one Comments Record Records Tape X X Whenever given in primary Source. INSPEC-1 tapes only IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base!: There is the same of

ERIC

· .

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an, X to indicate answers]:

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes.

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE:

104.

2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ; No X;
3) If these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacted for information about them.

(Please include rame, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question 8): Information on availability of software for handling INSPEC tapes can be obtained from Miss B. Rosenberg (see question B).

INSPEC

4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

Weekly ISDI service (individual profiles)
Topics monthly standard SDI profiles covering
at present 72 subjects

\$169 to \$273 p.a. (plus overseas postage) \$65 p.a. per TOPIC

I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) charges and arrangements for current files:

Tapes are supplied on a lease basis. Annual subscription prices range from £1,350 (approx. \$3,400) to £2,350 (approx. \$6,000) depending on service and coverage.

An additional licence agreement is required for public services.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

Back files to 1969 are available at prices ranging from £500 (approx. \$1,300) to £1,500 (approx. \$3,900) per year.

3). Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:

Sample issues are available at a fixed price of £50 (approx. \$130), refundable on first full subscription payment.

4) Royalty charges (if any): ..

. £2 (approx. \$5) per SDI profile in excess of 100.

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the privious questions)

Two tape services are produced from the INSPEC data base, INSPEC-1 and INSPEC-2. INSPEC-1 carries complete document records, including the text of the abstracts, and is available in the three sections of the data base, physics, electrical a electronics engineering, and computers a control engineering, or any combination of the three. INSPEC-2 does not include abstracts but provides bibliographic references, classification and subject indexing; subsets are not available. INSPEC-2 is produced and distributed in advance of INSPEC-1.

The distribution forma: used for INSPEC tape services is an implementation of the international standard format for bibliographic records, based on

		ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM		
,	A*,	BASIC INFORMATION:	rmation System (INIS) 105	,
ī	,	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: MONKEY) 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) THE SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 5000 (Mo., Yz.)		
	В.	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE	HUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE:	٠,
3 T	•	1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base: INIS Section International Atomic Energy Agency - Kartner Ring 11, P.O. Box 590, A-1011	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVALIABILITY data: The INIS Liaison Officers — see the list given in each issue of INIS Atomindox.	
	-	Vienna, Austria 3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:	
.,	1	International Atomic Energy Agency	The states	,
L		INIS Section	International Atomic Energy Agency	
	c.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:		
		reaceful uses of nuclear science and technol sciences; Isotopes, Isotope and Radiation Ap of nuclear energy.	ogy; Physical sciences; Chemistry, Materials and Earth plications; Engineering and Technology; other aspects	
		1		
		2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Scientists, research	washare laboratories students	
	•	21 TARVET USER COMMITTY: Scriptulates, research	45,000 at present; estimated there is upto 80,000 during	J
	•	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A	AR: the next years	
,	,	a) 70 % Journal Articles. Of these, 75 No. of journals from which all art	• 8 are published in English.	
	•	to. of journals from which selecte. Approx. total no. of journal title	d articles are entered:	
		b) 19 % Government reports/documents		
	•	d)	U.S.A. patents heses, ctc.	•
	• .	e) 5 Preprints, papers presented at confe	• • •	
		g)\$ News items from releases, press repo h)\$ Other media (please describe):fil:		
		100 % TOTAL		_
1	0	COMMENTS: SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXINC DATA: APlease place an	X in front of each type present):	-
	υ	as at a section which analysistindering data		•
	*	2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. 36 Sybject	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: The given in the report IAFA-INIS-3(Rev.2) contere. Average No. of prases or strings/document:	•
1		81 Other subject unacysts, tracking amount		
		afsigned and the rest are the regult of an aut performed on each of these two groups separate	O descriptors per document on an average, 10 are indexer- omatic hierarchical up-posting. Retrieval could be ly cr, also, on the whole set of terms all together.	
.		(Please use an X to indicate additional types	·	
		•	In Every' In Some Not on Comments Record Record Tape	•
1		1) Title in original language (Tow) transliterated)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1		2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate teprint requests	1	
ļ		4) Author abstract or surmary - 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	x available on microfiche	
-		8) Annotation		
		(Please also describe hew journal titles are	or affiliations and corporate authors.	
1		Journal titles abbreviated in accordance	WITH UNIDIST 1050-AD recommendations	
			es mant annular le	ľ
ļ		F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indica	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-		7	i Other (please name): ; other (please indicate): lease specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): OS Standard. ASCII Standard	

<u>-</u>. :/

ERIC Full Poor Found

(Continued from previous page): MAME OF DATA BASE: G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 106. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes. 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes : No x;
 3) If these programs are available, pleast indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.
 (Please include name, address, zip fode, telephone number, and grea code or refer to question B): 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARRY 360 Assembler(F), PL/1=(F), Operating System.

IEW 370/145 - 208 K core; 6 2319 disks; 4.3420 tape units; 1 2415 tape units; 1403/N1 printer; 3505 card reader; 3525 card punch.

5) Please give the COST of range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: Data base available free of charge only to Member States participating in INIS. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): With the exception of conventional literature (books, journals) original documents are available from INIS microfiche clearinghouse at \$ 0.65 per item.

ĺ	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES		
٠	BA INFORMATION: VALUE OF DATA CASE: Food Science & Technology Abstracts 2107.		
	2; FREQUEUCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 1 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yz.) Jan 1969 to. (Mo., Yz.) Pres		
	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data bases [2] Person and Org. to be contacted for AV		
	International Food Information Service NIRD, Shinfield, Reading, Berks, U.K. Dr. Schutzsack IFIS, IDW Heriotstrasse, Frankfurt, W. Germ	any	
	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: 4) Person and Org. supplying <u>TAPE FORMAT</u>		
انہ	IFIS IDW as (2) as (2)		
-	. C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:		
	Food Science & Technology Journals, patents, books		
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Research scientists, technologists, marketing, personn teachers and lecturers	e1, , ·	
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 16,500 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 85	1	
	No. of journals from which all articles are entered: ~ 100	•	
	b) - \$ Government reports/documents c) 10 \$ Patents. 06 these, 25 \$ are: U.S.A. patents d) 5 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc.	`	
	e) — Preprints, papers presented at conferences		
	g) \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) \$ Other media (please describe): 100 \$ TOTAL		
, ,	-D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place and X in front of each type present):		
,	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles-containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 6 X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 6 X 4) Discriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 6 X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6 Categories from a classification-scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: What classification scheme do you use?: X 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 2.		
	8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):		
	COMMENTS ON ANALOSIS/INDEXING:		
	E. <u>OTHER VATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)		
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape		
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated) X	,	
	3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary		
	5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation		
,	7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT PATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the date (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base):	a başc.	
		, ,	
	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):		
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCO X; EBCDIC X; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 X; 800 X; 1600 ; Other (please indicate); 3) Tracks: 7 X ; 9 X; 4) Labels: Not present ; Present X; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):		

v.

ERIC Full Text Provided by EF

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Food Science & Technology Abstracts G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SDI (monthly) Retrospective search ~ \$25 - \$100 per profile ~ \$100 per topic (for 4 years back search) 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (In U.S. \$/year).

(Pescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

\$1750/year. Lease

2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

\$1750/year. Lease

3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:

4) Royalty charges (if any):

under review

J. <u>APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.

(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):.

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIUGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DOCUMENTS.	THENTATION 109.
2)-FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: SEMI-MONTHLY 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: AS REQUIRED 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Mo., yr.	BY USER) JAN. 1965 to (Mo., yr.) CURRENT
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 21P CODE. AND TELEPHONE 1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base:	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: ,
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE 1211 GENEVA 22 SWITZERLAND TEL. (022) 32.62.00	G. K. THOMPSON (see °B.1)
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTIO</u> THE DATA BASE:	1) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
(see B.1)	W. D. SCHIEBER
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	
LABOR, incl. MANPOWER PLANNING, INJUSTRIAL RELATION	ONS, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, WAGES, DISCRIMINATION, etc.
ECONOMIC + SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, PROBLEMS OF DEVELO	PING COUNTRIES
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: RESEARCH WORKERS IN G	OVERNMENT, INDUSTRY, UNIVERSITIES, etc.
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH Y	
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED at 25 3 Journal Articles. Of these, 55	* are published in English.
No. of journals from which all ar No. of journals from which select	ticles are entered: 10
Approx. total no. of journal title b) 15 % Government reports/documents	es reviewed for input: 1000
c; - ? Patenis. 05 these, ? 3 are d) 55 ? Monog: phs, published proceedings,	U.S.A. patents , theses, etc.
e) 5 1 Preprints, papers presented at conf.	
g) = 1 News items from releases, press rep h) = 8 Other media (please jescribe):	orts, broadcasts, etc.
100 \$ TOTAL	
COMMENTS:	
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Plrase place as	1 X in front of each type present):
5) Subject headings. Average Me. of Subject X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use	Average No. of heywords/document: I thesaurus. Average No. of sehms/document: 10.2. I theadings/document: Average No. of categories/document: 10.2. MACROTHESAURUS CORLENT. Average No. of phydses or strings/document: MAX.
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (reeds: desocioe;
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: DESCRIPTORS EM	BEDDED IN NATURAL LANGUAGE PHRASES
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEM'S PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate miditional types	of elements in the data base.)
,	In Every In Some Not on Comments Records Records Tape
 Title in original language (or transliterated Organization originating the document 	() x
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request	
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR</u> (Please also describe how intractibles are	OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. Adentified on the data base):
PRICE, ISBN, LANGUAGE OF PUBLICATION	<u>(</u>
JOURNAL TITLES WRITTEN OUT IN PULL.	ISSN WILL BE ADDED IN FOTURE
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, Please use an X to indice	1 /
1) codo: ACCII w : RCD : FRCDIC Y	; Other (please name):
1 Code: ASCII X Sto x; Other (please indicate):	
AS REGUIRED BY USER	

Å.

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DOCUMENTATION G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 110. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X No_ 1) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X i No ____;

3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them:

[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]: Please mention <u>PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE</u> used for these programs and <u>HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:</u>
ASSEMBLER, IBM 360/30 OR LARGER, 56K FOR BATCH, HINIMUM 20K FOR 2260 OPERATION IN PARTITION.
2314 or 3330 DISK, TAPE DRIVE 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S., \$) and related comments: RAIES ON APPLICATION H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: RATES ON APPLICATION 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE [in U.S. \$/year].

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purphase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: NOT-AVAILABLE FOR USE BY COMMERCIAL FIRMS: BONA FIDE RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS ARE CHARGED HANDLING FEE COPYING COSTS. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3) "harges and arrangements for sample tapes: SAME 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]:

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE, COMM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
*	A., BASIC INFURMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: CPI Magnetic Tape Sile	111.
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 Monthly or 1 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.)	camposite tape August, 1968 to [Mo., yr.] Octaber, 1972
	B. PLEAS GIVE FULL ADDRESS! ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE I	MARK Lincluding AREA CODE). 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:
1.42 Per	International Systems Design, Inc. 2175 Lemoine Ave. Fort Lee, N.J. 07024 [201-947-4113]	Mr. Louis F. Schiappo
	3) Onganization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
	Same as 1	Same as 2
	language publications. These industries are: Inargonic Che	ta is callected from over 1600 publications including 80 fareign micals, Organic Chemicals, Chemical Specialties, Coal, CPI / s. Essential Oils, Soaps & Detergents, Tailetries & Cosmetics, 199, Pesticides, Petroleum, Plastics, Pulp & Paper, Rubber,
	1	
\ \ \ \	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	
	Chemical related marketing campanies 3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE TIEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE TIEMS USED AS THRUIT CAN BE CATEGORTZED AS THRUIT CAN BE CATEGORTZED TO THE CAN BE CATEGORTZED TO THE CAN BE CATEGORTZED TO THE CAN BE CATEGORTZED TO THE CAN BE CATEGORTZED TO THE CAN BE C	s are published in Enalish.
-	No. of journals from which selected happrox. total no. of journal titles by 5 & Government reports/documents close Patents. Of these, & are the diagonal Monographs, published proceedings, the selection of th	raticles are entered: 600 reviewed for input: 1600
•	6) - 2	
	COMMENTS:	
	D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> [Please place an	X in front of each stype present):
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. X 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled. X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject. X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? X 7) Short phrases or word strings describing (8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (P.	Nerage No. of added terms/latte
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	1
	1	
49	E. OTHER DÂTA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of	of elements in the data base.)
•		In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
4	1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization griginating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or surmary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary 6) Annotation	\[\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER HAJOR OR</u> [Please also describe <u>how journal titles are</u>	IMPORTANT DATA ELFMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base):
·	Each article is placed into a category book	
•	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, Please use an X to indicat	e your answer.}:
	1) Code: ASCII; BCD; EBCDIC; Density [bpi]: 556; 800; 1600; Tracks: 7; 9; Present; [Placks: Not present; Present; [Placks: Not present; Present; [Placks: Not present]; [Placks: Not present; [Placks: Not present]; [Placks: Not pre	: Other (please name):BAL X : Other (please indicate): ease specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): Kil or SL
	,	

(Continued from previous page): - NAME OF DATA BASE: 1 CPI Magnetic Tape File G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes x.; No: 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X : No : No : 15 these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]: same as 1 and 2 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION Basic Assembly Language and Hardware IBM 360 series 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES or these search programs in U.S. \$1 and related comments: \$75,000 lices fee H. TYPE AND COST (in C.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: al... Monthly SDI Profile = \$100 yearly subscription [12 monthly issues] 2. Retrospective Searches - \$50 per one year of data searched 1. AVAILAGILITY AND CHARGES FOR PATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: A. Yearly subscription of date files 1970, 1971 thru 1972 - \$10,000 [includes retrieval programs] B. Monthly subscription to one sub-data file for current year - \$2,000 per year C. PCSS subscription - \$2,000 per year [12 monthly topes or profiles] 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Free upon request 4) Royalty charges (if any): Negotiable J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When: possible, please relate these-comments to the previous questions]:

		<u> </u>
<u>,</u> .	- ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	UTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DAYA BASES
A	BASIC INFORMATION:	
	1) NAME OF DATA BASE: Iowa Drug Information Service	se (I.D.E.S.)
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) MUNBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 updates	
ı	4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Grom [Mo., yr.]	
В	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 11P CODE. AND TELEPHONE W 1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base:	2) Person and Ora. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:
	Iowa Drug Information Service College of Rharmacy	William W. Testor, Town Drug Information Service
L	University of Iowa Towa City, Iowa 52240	Collège of Pharmacy, University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa- 52240.
·	3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: Town Drug Information Service	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: William W. Tester
	College of Pharmacy University of Town	Towa Drug Information Service College of Pharmacy, University of Iowa
C	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	Iowa City; Iowa 52240
	1) SUBJECT HATTER AND SCOPE?	
``	Articles from 150 journals pertaining to drugs are pharmaceutic and clinical descriptors. Coverage	nd drug therapy are indexed by drug, disease state, and of pharmacy and medical journals began with 1966 issues.
	1. 15%	
	. The state of the	
	2) TARGET LISER COMMUNITY: Hospitals, Medical Comple	exes, Regional Mcdical Programs, Colleges of Pharmacy
	3) AVERAGE MUMBER-OF-SOURCE TTENS INCLUDED EACH YEAR	3: 6000
- 1	.4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. 06 these, 100	
. 1	No. of journals from which all artic No. of journals from which selected	les are entered: _ 0
1	Approx. total no. of journal titles b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents	reviewed for input: 0
	c) 0 Patents. Of these. are ti	S.A. patents
1	d) 0 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, the e) 0 \$ Preprints, papers presented at consere	ises, etc.
	6). 0 5 Manufacturers' catalogs g) 0 5 News items from releases, press report	ts, broadcasts, étc.,
١.	h) 0 \$jOther media (please describe):	
'	CONHENTS:	
0	. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an X	in front of each type present):
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.	1.1.
	2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Av 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers.	Average No. of keywords/document:
	 X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled t X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject h 	eadings/document: 6.
	X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. A What classification scheme do you use?:	ARES and ICDA
		ntent: Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
ł		
-	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Journal articles, indescriptors, authors, journal source, and microfi	ndexed by drug(s), disease(s), pharmacy and medical lm number of article.
E	OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	
-	(Please use an X to indicate additional types of	
		In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	x
	2) Organization originating the document :3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	X 1
1	4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract of summary	
-	6) Annotation	
١.	 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR 1 -(Please also describe how journal-titles are id 	entified on the data base): Each article indexed in
	the data base is available to subscribers on much (Journal titles are identified in the data base b	ofiche.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate	when answer to
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ;	Other Infease name):
	2) Density (bpi): 556	i Other (please indicate):
	4) Labels: Not present x i Present i [Plea	se specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):
		• *

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Ions Drug Information Service G. SEARCH PROGRAUS AND SDI PROGRAUS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): *; 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes · 4) Please-mention PPOGRAUMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related, comments: H TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SDI searches are available to subscribers in several formats at no further cost to subscriber. 1. <u>AVAILABILITY AND-CHARGES FOR DATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year).
[Discribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: 1972 subscription \$900.00 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$600.00 \$600.00 1970 1969 \$600.00 1966-68 \$1400.00 3) Charges and thrangements for sample tapes: Special arrangements 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]: Note: The Iowa Drug-Information Service provides its subscribers with index cards headed by each drug and each disease condition mentioned in the articles and with microfiche of the articles. Each and each disease condition mentioned in the articles and with microfilm under some index card contains the entire index configuration for that article, plus the microfilm number for reference to that article. The drug and disease index cards are filed separately into two alphabetic decks. Subscribers receive monthly updates for their decks. The back and update index cards are computer generated. Although several subscribers have obtained sample tapes of the I.D.I.S. data tapes, no subscriber is presently using the complete data tapes.

	
ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: MARC Distribution Service ((Books) 115.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Weekly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 52 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 51cm (Mo., Yr.	1 1968, to (110.7 yz.) on-going
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPIWNE I) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base:	MURBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 2] Person and Org. 4to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:
Library of Congress Processing Department	MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of Congress, Eavy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541 [202 426-6167]
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of Congress, Havy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541 [203 426-6167]	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA: **ARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541 [202 426-6167]
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Includes books in a English-language material cataloged since 1968. Figure 5 as a sometime in 1973.	all subjects collected by LC. Records are limited to rench-language material will be added to the data
, ·	
	tworks, and other organizations dealing with library
materials.	
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS_INCLUDED=EACH VE 4) SOURCE ITEMS_USED AS_INPUT_CAN_BE_CATEGORIZED_A	
a) 3 Journal Articles. Of these,	% are published in English.
No. of journals from which all art No of journals from rich selecte	d articles are entered:
Approx. total no. of journal title	s reviewed for input:
b) 10 & Government reports/documents c) 2 Patents. Of these, 3 are	U.S.A. vatents
d) <u>90</u> % Monographs, published proceedings, t	heses, etc.
e) Preprints, papers presented at confe	hences
g) News items from releases, press repo	rts, broadcasts, etc.
h) Other media (please describe):	
100 % TOTAL	,
COMMENTS:	
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place un	X in front of each type present):
1) No special subject analysistindexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexor 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled \$ 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme in you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing \$ 8) Other subject analysistindexing data. (P	Average No. of added terms/title: 8. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document:
number, geographic area code	
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements in the data base.)
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	x Included, if available
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (ta facilitate reprint requests	x
1 41 Author abstract or summary	, x
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	X Only for children's literature
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR of Please also describe how journal titles are elements presently appearing on LC catalog car contents of record. For full details, see Boo	IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base): MARC records contain all was and additional codes to provide more rapid access to was: A MARC Format [For sale by Supt. of Docs., U.S. Goyt. 10 1.2:M18/11] Addenda to the format are available from
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to individual	e your answer.):
1) Code: ASCII x ; BCD ; EBCDIC.	j'Other (please name):
2) Density (bpi): 556 x i 800 x i 1600 3) Tracks: 7 x i 9 x i 7 x i 1 Labels: Not present i Present x i (Pá	case specify, e.g., OS standard, etc.: ANSI Standard

Ø

(Continued from previous page): NAME G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Procese use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Basic assembly language * IBM 360/40 or IBM 370/155 under OS 5) Please give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs lin U.S. \$1 and related comments: SDI/retrospective search programs are not available at the present time. H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Searches on MARC data base made on computer-time-available basis. Cost based on amount of CPU time required. For further information, write to MARC Development Office, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20-20. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE [in U.S. \$/year].

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]: [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]
1; Changes and arrangements for current files: Current subscription-year (Apr. 1972-Mar. 1973)
costs \$1000. Prospective subscribers who have regular accounts established with the LC Card Division
may charge this amount to their accounts. All others must pay in advance by check or money order made
payable to Chief, Card Division. Subscribers should specify whether they want 7-track or 9-track tapes.
Orders should be sent to: MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of Congress, Navy Yard
Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541. Complete descriptions of the tape and record formats,
the data fields, and the character set will be provided. 2) Changes and annangements for back files: For subscription years going back to 1968, cost is 31000 per year. Arrangements are the same as item 1 above. 3! Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Test tape containing over 200 records is available for \$20. Arrangements are the same as item 1 above. 4) Royalty-charges (if-any): J. APPITIONAL REPARKS AND COMMENTS.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): Item F (Tape Specifications), no. 1 (Code): Standard ASCII 7-bit code has been expanded to an 8-bit code for 9-track tapes and contracted to a 6-bit code for 7-track tapes.

A. BASIC INFORMATION:	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
	7.50
1) NAME OF DATA BASE: MARC Distribution Service (Films) 117.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly (every four weeks)	
3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 or 13. 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.) April 1972 to (No., Yr.) on-going.
B. PLEASE-GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE	
. 11 Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:
Library of Congress Processing Department	MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington,
(D.C. 20541 [202 426-6167]
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of
of Congress, Mavy Yard Annex, Building 159,	Congress, Navy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington,
Washington, D.C. 20541 [202 426-6167].	D.C. 20541 [202 426-6167]
C. <u>SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:</u> 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Includes records for	r all film material cataloged by LC since 1972. Basic
criterion for cataloging is whether item can be ob	tained in the United States.
!	
•	, *
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Libraries, library netwo	orks, media centers, and other organizations dealing
with audiovisual material.	
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A	AR: 8,000-9,000 S:
	% are published in English.
No. of Journals from which beleate	d articles are entered:
Approx. totalino. of journal title b) & Government reports/documents	s reviewed for input:
	U.S.A. patents
e)s Preprints, papers presented at confe	rences
91 8 News items from releases, press repo	rts, broadcasts, etc.
h) 100 % Other media (please describe): Film:	material (motion pictures, filmstrips, slide sets, sets of transparencies)
COMMENTS:	
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	X'in front of each type present;:
1. D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INVEXING VAIA: Prease peace an	
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data	
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data	Average No. of added terms/title:
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document:
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme.	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document:
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords/ selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: 2 Average No: of categories/document:
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing (x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. IP	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: LC classification number, Devey
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing of the subject analysis/indexing data. 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. 1P.——classification number, geographic area co	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: LC classification number, Devey
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing (x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. IP	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: LC classification number, Devey
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or world strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing of the subject analysis/indexing data. 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. 1P.——classification number, geographic area co	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or world strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: dease describe: IC classification number, Devey de of eloments in the duta base. In Every In Some Not on Comments
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or world strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS/PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de of elements in the data base. In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or world strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: Average No. of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de of elements in the duta base. In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of categories/document: Included. If available x Printed in film catelog.
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or words strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: LC classification number, Devey de of eloments in the duta base. In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. IP classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Nuthor address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author/abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: clease describe): LC classification number, Devey de of elements in the data base. I In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases on word strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate, reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the Spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how fournal titles are	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: IC classification number, Devey de of eloments in the duta base. In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases on word strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS FRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author/abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the Spece below; please list OTHER MAJOR OR [Please also describe how fournal titles are	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: 2 Average No: of categories/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describel: LC classification number, Devey de of elements in the data base. I In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape Included. If evailable x Printed in film catelog. x Printed in film catelog. IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base): MARC Jecords contain all year and additional codes to provide more rapid access to
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or words strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (P- classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 31 Authon address to facilitate reprint requests 4) Authon/abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the Spece below; please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how fournal titles are elements presently appearing on LC catalog, car contents of record. For full details, see FII Print. Off., Mashington, D.C. 20402. \$.65	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: IC classification number, Devey de of eloments in the duta base. In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases on word strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. IP plassification number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (on transliterated) 2) Onganization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author/abstract on summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract on summary 6) Annotation 7) In the Spece below; please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how fournal titles are elements presently appearing on LC catalog, car contents of record. For full details, see F11 Print. Off., Washington, D.C. 20402. \$.65° the LC Card Division.	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de of elements in the data base. I In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases on words strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification-number; geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract on summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the Spece below; please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how fournal titles are elements presently appearing on LC catalog, car contents of record. For full details, see Fil Print. Off., Washington, D.C. 20402. \$.65° the LC Card Division. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, [Please use an X to indicate	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de of elements in the data base. I In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases on words strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract on summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract on summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below; please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how fournal titles are elements prosently appearing on LC catalog.car contents of record. For full details, see Fil Print. Off., Washington, D.C. 20402. \$.65° the LC Card Division. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, [Please use an X to indicate	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe: LC classification number, Devey de of elements in the data base. In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer. 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled x 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or words strings describing x 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P. classification-number, geographic area co COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below; please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how fournal titles are elements presently appearing on LC catalog.car contents of record. For full details, see Fil Print. Off., Washington, D.C. 20402. \$.65° the LC Card Division. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate 1) Code: ASCII x BCD EBCDIC 2) Vensity (bpi); 556 x 800 x 16000	Average No. of added terms/title: s. Average No. of keywords/document: thesawnus. Average No. of terms/document: headings/document: content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): LC classification number, Dewey de of elements in the data base. I In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape x

(com previous page): NAME OF DATA BASED. MARC Discribution service (Contamued

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: (Pecase use an X to indicate answers)

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes No x; N

4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Basic assembly language IBM 360/40 or IBM 370/155 under OS

- 5) Please give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and felated comments
- SDI/retrospective search programs are not available at the present time.

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: *

Searches on MARG data base made on computer-time-available basis. Cost based on amount of CPU time required. For further information write to: ARC Development Office, Library of Congress, Washington,

- 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): [Pescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]:

 11 Changes a d grangements for current files: Current subscription year (Apr. 1972-Yar. 1973)

 12 costs 2000. Prospective subscribers who have regular accounts established with the LC Card Division may charge this amount to their accounts. All others must pay in advance by check or money order made payable to Chief, Card Division. Subscribers should specify whether they want 7-track or 9-track tapes. Orders should be sent to MARC Distribution Service, Card Division, Library of Congress. Navy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541. Complete descriptions of the tape and record formats, the data fields, and the character set will be provided.
- \$2) Charges and arkangements for back files:
 - 3) Changes and arrangements for sample tapes: Test tape containing over 200 records is available for \$20. Arrangements are the same as item 1 above.
 - 4) Royalty charges (if any):

· J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

- Item A (Basic Information) Pno. 4 (Time Span Covered by Data Base): Although subscription service does not begin until the fall of (972, subscribers will receive all records input to the film data base since April 1972
- Item F (Tape Specifications), no. 1 (Code): Standard ASCH 7-bit code has been expanded to an 8-bit code for 9-track tapes and contracted to a 6-bit code for 7-track tapes.
- Item E (Other Data Elements Present), no. 3 (Author address): Addresses of producers and distributors of files are printed in each issue of Library of Congress Catalog: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, Although this catalog will be produced from the MARC film records, the addresses are not expected to be transcribed in machine-readable form at the present time.

	.ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMP	PUTER-READABLE B18L10	GRAPHIC DATA BASES	
A	BASIC INFORMATION: 11 NAME OF DATA BASE: HASS SPECTROMETRY BULLETIN	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	٠. ﴿ حَيْرِهِ	119.
•	2] FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: MONTHLY 3] NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4] TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Ho., Yr.]	NOV. 1966	to: (Mo., 'yr.)Date	
В.	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE-A 1) Organization CRIGINATING the data bases	WHBER lincluding ARE	A CODEL: to be contacted for AV	TIABILITY A.C.
	MASS SPECTROMETRY DATA CENTRE AURE, ALDERMASTON, READING RG7 4PR UK.	SAME SAME	. , , s	TIRDICHY GAIA:
a	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org.	supplying TAPE FORMAT	SOFTWARE DATA:
	* SAME	SAME?		
с.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE- 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	• •		
	MASS SPECTROMETRY AND RELATED TOPICS	* *		
	ن ن	**		
•	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: ALL USERS OF MASS SPECT	FROHETRY		
٠	31 AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 69 1 Journal Articles. 06 these, 83	:	Eurlich	Tree.
_	No. of journals from which all arti No. of journals from which selected	cles are entered: <u>2</u> articles are entered	4: 470	
*.	Approx. total no. of journal titles b) 5 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0.4 \$ Patents. Of these, 50 \$ are U	S.A. mitants	<u>500, 57</u>	
· 	d) 9 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, the e) 16.6 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confer \$ Manufacturers' catalogs	okok ota	•	
·	g) - \$ News items from releases, ptes repor h) - \$ Other media (please describe)	ts, broadcasts, etc.)	and the	-
	100 \$ TOTAL,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ø.	SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an)	(in front of each ty	(pe present):	• •
•	1; No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2] Enriched titles containing added terms. At 2 3 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. 3 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled to the selection selection selection scheme. At 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject beadings. Average No. of subject what classification scheme do you'use?: 1) Short phrases or word strings describing companies or word strings describing companies of the subject analysis/indexing data. (Ple	Average No. of Rey the attus: Average N readings/document: kverage No. of catego intent. Average No.	words/document: <u>4</u> lo. of terms/document: <u>1</u>	dgcument:
	6 INDEXES - SUBJECTS, COMPOUND CLASSIFICATIONS, C		GENERAL AND HATERIALS.	AUTHORS
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	· - / 4	•	-
Έ.	OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of	s elements in the dat	ta base.)	, ka
			Not on Comments Tape	
*	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	X		
	2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary			
	5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	,		
	7) In the spece below, please list THER HAJOR OR Please also describe how journal titles are in	<u>lentified</u> on the data	ı base):	base.
,	JOURNAL TITLES ARE IDENTIFIED BY TYPE NUMBER AN	D ARTICLE REFERENCE	NUMBER .	
<u>'</u> _	TIPE OPPOSED THE TOTAL THE		* ;	·
F.	TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate 1) Code: ASCII : BCD ; EBCDIC X ;	your answer.): Other (please name):	, A' &	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	2) Density (bpi): 556 X ; 800 X ; 1600 X 3) Tracks: 7 X ; 9 X ;	; Other (please i	indicate):t	
	4) Labels: Not present X : Present X : (Plea	zse specify, e.g., OS	standard, etc): STAN	NKD 360

ì

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: . MASS SPECTROMETRY BULLETIN G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes ______; No _X ;
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ______; No _X ;
3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them.
[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]: -4) Please mention PROGRAMMING-LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, léase, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: \$ 735 FOR 12 MONTHLY TAPES 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3; Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLICA	GRAPHIC DATA BASES	
A. BASIC INFORMATION:		•	
1) NAME OF DATA BASE Union Catalog of Medical Perio	dicols		121.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: On demand 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Moster tope on the state of	demand; update topes 6 ;	per year	
TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Grom (Mo., Yr.)	Y Tyth century	to (Mo., Yr.) dote	·
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 2IP CODE, AND TELEPHONE A 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	JUMBER Lincluding AREA	CODEL. to be contacted for AVAI	IARTITTY data.
Medical Library Center of New York	Mrs. Jocqueline W	. Felter, Director	CABILITY GALAS
> 17 East 102 Street New York, N.Y. 10029 \(\sqrt{212-427-1630}	Medical Library Ce 17 East 102 St., No	enter of New York ew York, N.Y. 10029	212-427-1630
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. A	supplying TAPE FORMAT 8.	•
Medicol Library Center of New York 17 Eost 102 Street	Mr. Spencer S. Ma Medical Librory Ce	ersh, Administrator, UCMP	
New York, N.Y. 10029 212-427-1630	17 Eost 102 Street,	New York, N.Y. 10029	212-427-1630
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE JAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Titles and bibliographic operations to the health sciences.	dota of 42,000 periodica	Ils and serial publications	•
•		,	
	6	é,»	
*			
2) TARGE F USER C(WUNITY: Health related libraries (for (for union list.).	computer-based serials	lists) and groups of such lib	rories
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	<u>R:</u> . The UCMP is a listi	ing not indexing service.	٠ .
a) & Journal Articles, Of these.	: A are published in		
N/A . No. of journals from which all arti No. of journals from which selected	cles are entered:		
Approx. total no. of journal titles b) Government reports/documents	reviewed for input:	·	
c) \$ Patents. Of these `\$ are U	.S.A. patents	,	ļ
d)\$!lonographs, published proceedings, the el\$ Preprints, papers presented at confer	eses, etc. ences	•	
6) & Manufacturers' catalogs g} & News items from releases, press reports, bloadcasts, etc.			
h) \$ Other media (please describe):			-
COMMENTS:		•	
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an)	X in front of each typ	pe present):	
1) Ho special subject analysis/indexing data.	•		'
2) Enriched titles containing added terms. A 3) Uncontrolled keiwords selected by indexers.	. Averdae No. of keu	vords/document:	
4) Nescriptors or keywords from a controlled a 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject l	thesaurus. Average No	o. of terms/document:	· &
6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?:	lverage No. of catego	ries/document:	.
7) Short phrases or word strings describing co	ontent. Average No. o	of phrases or strings/do	cument:
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Pla	ease describes:	-	
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: N/A		•	₇ >
		7	
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types of	k elements in the date	a base.)	
(reade the till it to spiriture than soprat s		Not on Comments	
	Record Records		
1) Title in original Canguage (or transliterated)	X		,
 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 	X	N/A	•
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary		N/A N/A	
6) Annotation		Appropriate notes History	and bibliographic
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER HAJOR OR</u> . (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are in</u>	I <u>MPORTANT DATA ELEMEN</u> dentified on the data	TS! present in the data b	ase.
·	(<i>!</i> ·	
,	•	!	
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate	your answer.):		
1) Code: ASCII; BCD; EBCDIC_X_;	Other (please name):	1	
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 X ; 1600 ; 3) Tracks: 7 ; 9 X ;	Other (please in	ndicate):	
4) Labels: Not present X ; Present; (Plea	ase specify, e.g., OS	standard, etc): DOS	
1		•	

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Union Catalog of Medical Periodicals	
G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PKYGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers):	100
1) Are SDI programs available? Yes ; No X; This is not an SDI system. Please see: J. Addit 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ; No 3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about [Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question.]	. 41
41 70-34	ı
4) Please mention <u>PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE</u> used for these programs and <u>HARDWARE CONFIGURATION</u> :	
5) Please give the <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related com	ments:
H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:	
N/A	•
1. <u>AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year). (Pescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and res. 1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u> : \$750.00	trictions):
\$1,000 for total data base. Prices for segments of data base according to specifications, or	e quoted n request.
2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$750.00	•
3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Depends on requirements	•
4) Reyalty charges (if any): None	
1. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u> (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):	
Programs are available for manipulating the data on the UCMP tapes. The library contains 25 programs. The list and a description of their uses is available on request.	
•	• ,
•	
·	

cå

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: Nuclional Agricultural Libra	ry CAIN Data	Bash		123.
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: -Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Mo., Yr.] January, 1970 to [Mo., Yr.) present time				
B: PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 71P CODE. AND TELEPHONE N 1) Organization ORIGINATIES the data base:	UMBER Linclu	ding ARE	CODE1.	stacted for AVAILABILITY data:
National Agricultural Library Beltsville, Maryland 20705	Mr. Ver	n J. Van r Applica	Dyke · tions	brary, Beltsville, Md. 20705
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:				TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
Mr. Vern J. Van Dyke Computer Applications National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Md.	Mr. Ver Compute Nation	n J. Van r Applica al Agricu lle, Mary	Dyke tions ltdral L	ibiary
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE CF. DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: The CAIN tapes contain National Agricultural Library on a world-wide by tural economics and rural sociology, agricultur and human nutrition, forestry, pesticides, plan fields. Includes both monographs and journal and human fields.	n bibliograp asis in the al products, t science, s	hic data broad fie animal i	on documeld of ag	ents acquired by the riculture, including agricul- engineering, entomology, food,
2) TARGET USER CCMMUNITY: Research organizations,	educational	institut	ions and	llibraries, primarily.
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED FACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 90 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 60 No. of journals from which selecter Approx. total no. of journal title	S: \$ are publicles are ent I articles ar	ished in ered: e entered	English.	<u>xo.</u> .
b) None & Government reports/documents c) None & Patents. Of these, & ancil a) 10 & Monographs, published proceedings, the e) None & Preprints, papers presented at confer f) None & Manufacturers' catalogs and inches the services of the s	I.S.A. patens leses, etc. lences	24		
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):				
- 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 2 X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 2 - 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaunus. Average No. of terms/document: 5 X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 5 X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: 1 What classification scheme do you use?: National Agricultural Library Classification - 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]:				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:			ě	
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> (Please use an X to indicate additional types	of elements	in the da	ta base.	,
	In Every Record	In Some Records	Nồt on Tape .	Comments
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)		x	1	Monographs only
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests	X	-	Х	1 3
4) Author abstract or summary	' <u> </u>		Х	
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	-		. Х	3
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal titles are Title, subtitle, translated title, edition state (monographs), journal tille abbreviation (articulation), subjects (monographs), notes, extra tracings, of document type, main entry code.	identified of tement) perso cles), date o	n the dat onal author docume	a base): or(s), co nt. pagi	ent in the data base. proporate author(s), imprint pation. NAL call number.
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicat	e your answe	t.):		i r
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 X ; 1600 3 3) Tacks: 7 ; 9 ; ;	; Other (ple X; Other	ise name) (please	indicate): nd, etc):OS_Standard

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA GASE: National Agricultural Library CAIN Data Base G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes ____; No _X ;
2) Are hetrospective search programs available? Yes ___; No _X ;
3) If these programs are available, please indicate who should be CONTACTED for information about them.

(Prease include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question 6): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: \$45.00 a reel, normally 1 reel per month. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as above 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Arranged on an individual basis. 4) Royalty charges (if any): #Hone J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): Names and locations of organizations overseas searching CAIN tapes will be furnished on request. Editor's Note: A reformatted version of the CAIN tape containing indexing terms derived from title words and enrichment terms present on the CAIN tape is available in MARC format and in a special PX (Pandex) format from the CCM Information Corporation. The CCM tape is prepared in connection with publication of the Bibliography of Agriculture and is described on a separate form along with other CCM tapes. "CM also supplies roftware packages for searching the reformatted tapes.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

	PUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES 125.
	Register (via CAIN) Reproduced at the National Agricultural
2] <u>FREQUENCY OF ISSUE:</u> On Request 3] <u>NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YFAR:</u> Master file of 4] <u>TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE:</u> from [Mo., yh.]	Library from source documents supplied by the U.S. Forest Service. current only to (Mo., Vr.)
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 21P CODE. AND TELEPHONE P	MUMBER Lincluding AREA CODEL.
1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base: U.S. Forest Service	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: Mr. Vern J. Van Dyke
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station Carlson Street	Computer Applications National Agricultural Library
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	Beltsville, Marviand 20705 4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
Mr. Vern J. Van Dyke Computer Applications	Mr. Vern J. Van Dyke Computer Applications
National Agricultural Library Peltsville, Maryland 20705	National Agricultural Library Beltsville, Maryland 20705
C: SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	sts and causal organism.
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Forestry and plant pa	thologists.
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED FACH YES 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS	<u>R:</u>
a) \$ Journal Articles. Of these.	* are published in English.
No. of journals from which all art No. of journals from which selected	l articles are entered:
Approx. total no. of journal titles b) & Government reports/documents	
c) Patents. Of these, sare l d) Monographs, published proceedings, th	1.S.A. patents
e) Preprints, papers presented at confer 6) Hanufacturers' catalogs	ences
9] News items from releases, press report	its, broadcasts, etc.
h) * Other media (please describe):	-
'COMMENTS:	,
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):
I) No special subject analysis/indexing data	Annual No. of added from Hitter
2) Enriched titles containing added terms. 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexer	A. Average No. of Reinvords/document:
X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject	headings/document:
i il Catacchias Inom a alasticlication schomo	Average No. of categories/document:
What alassification schome do you use?	·
What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
What alassification schome do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: Lease describe):
What classification scheme do you use?	of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments
What classification scheme do you use?	of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Record Records Tape
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Record Records Tape
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Record Records Tape
What classification scheme do you use?	of elements in the data base.) The Every In Some Not on Record Records Tape Tape The Portant Data ELEMENTS present in the data base.
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base):
What classification scheme do you use?	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base):
What classification scheme do you use? [7] Short phrases or word strings describing ell Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P] [8] COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [9] COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [9] COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [1] Title in original language (or transliterated) or indicate additional types [1] Title in original language (or transliterated) or indicate additional types [1] Title in original language (or transliterated) or indicate additional types [2] Organization originating the document [3] Author address [to facilitate reprint requests of the indicate of summary or indicated or summary or indicated or summary or indicated or summary or indicated or in	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base): ation, year of publication; country.
What classification scheme do you use? [7] Short phrases or word strings describing [8] Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [8] COTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [9] Please use an X to indicate additional types [9] Title in original language (or transliterated) [9] Organization originating the document [9] Organization originating the document [9] Author address (to facilitate reprint requested) [9] Author abstract on summary [9] Other specially-prepared abstract or summary [9] Annotation [9] In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OF [9] (Please also describe how journal titles are Title, suthor(s), abstracting journal, pagin F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicated)	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:
What classification scheme do you use? [7] Short phrases or word strings describing ell Other subject analysis/indexing data. [P] [8] COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [9] COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [9] COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: [1] Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 5) Annotation [7] In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OF (Please also describe how journal titles are Title, author(s), abstracting journal, pagin F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate 1) Code: ASCII	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: lease describe): In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base): ation, year of publication; country.
What classification scheme do you use? 7 Short phrases or word strings describing	content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:

ERIC ...

(Continued from previous page):	NAME OF DATA BASE: International Tree Disease Register (via CAIN)

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SOI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: .

126.

1) Are SDI programs available? yes

1) The SVI programs available: Yes No X;

2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ; No X;

3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B):

- 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:
- 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. 5) and related comments:
- H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:
- 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

 [Pescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

 1] Charges and arrangements for current files: \$45.00 a reel, normally 1 reel per month.
 - 2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

3) Charges and aprangements for sample tapes:

Arranged on an individual basis

. 4) Royalty charges Tel any):

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

لح

,	7	q	ASIS SURVEY OF CONMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES 127.					
,	•	1)	SIC INFORMATION: NAME OF DATA BASE: Agricultural Beonomics (via	CAIN)	he Nation	al Agric	is data base is produ ultural Library from the American Agricu ation Center.	card '
		3)	FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Bi-monthly NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YFAR: Six TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 6rom (Mo., Yr.)				/n.)present time	
1	3	<u>PLE</u> 1)	American Agricultural Economics) Person a Mr. Vern	nd Örg. t. J. Van Dy	o be cont ke	tacted for AVAILABIL	ITY data:
_			Documentation Center Room 1505, USDA Washington, D.C. 20250	Computer National Beltsvill	Agricultu e, Maryla	ral Libra nd 2070	5	
	•	3)	Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: Mr. Vern.J. Van Dyke Computer Applications National Agricultural Jabrary Beltsville, Maryland 2 20705	Mr. Vern Computer National Beltsvill	J. Van Dy Applicati Agricultu	ke ons ral Libra	TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWA	RE DATA:
, .	2. ,	sut 1)	IBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Documents authored or constates and Canada pertaining to agricultural marked products, demand, supply and prices, food and construction economics and farm management, regional	o-authored eting, agri	by agricu cultural mics, for	ltural e policies eign and	conomists in the Uni and programs, agric international econo	ultural mics,
				•	,			
٥		2)	TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Agricultural economists			•	r r	
			AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGURIZED AS: a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. Of these 99 No. of journals from which all articles.	s are publ	ished in ered:	English.	•	
			No. of journals from which selected a Approx. total no. of journal titles no black of the selected a School of the selected a School of the selected a School of the selected a School of the selected as School of the selected a	irticles är veviewed fo S.Å. natent	e-entered r input: _	:	<u></u> ,	
	•		e) Preprints, papers presented at conferen 6) Manufacturers' catalogs g) News items from releases, press reports h) Other media (please describe):	ices -	ts, etc.	•		
	n	. s	COMMENTS: SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X	in front o	if each ty	ipe prese	nt):	1
,		-	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. 10 perceiptors on keywords selected by indexens. X 4) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled to subject headings. Average No. 10 f subject headings. Average No. 10 f subject headings. Average No. 10 f subject headings a classification scheme. A what classification scheme do you use?: 1) Short phrases or word strings describing comes of the subject analysis/indexing data. (Ple	erage No. (Average Hesaurus. eadings/douverage No. AMEDC ntent. Av	of added A No. of key Average No. of catego	terms/tit words/do lo. of te pries/doc	le: cument: nns/document:6 ument:1 .	ent:
4		ç	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:		•	ø	1	1
	ε	Ξ. (OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of	(elements	in the da	ta base.	,	
		•	<i>t</i>	In Every Record		Not on	Cornents	
			1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	X			, ;	
			3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary		X	Χ		
			5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation		. x .			
			1) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> ! (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are in</u>	<u>aentzklea</u> (in the au	n moes.	-	
			Journal title abbreviation, pagination and dat language.	e, call nu	 moers wie	n availat		
		F.	. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, Please use an X to indicate					
,	*		1) Code: ASCII	x; Othe	r (please	indicate		ard .
,		_					٠	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA SASE: Agricultural Economics (via CAIN)

G: SEARCH-PROGRAMS-AND-SDI-PROGRAMS:-(Please use an X-to indicate answers):

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes ______ i No __X i see (3).

2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes ______ i see (3).

3) If these programs are available, please indicate who SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B):

As a matter of information, the University of Georgia and University of Florida do provide profile searches on CAIN data base.

4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:

H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files: \$45.00 a reel, normally 1 reel per month.

5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:

·2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as above

3) Changes and arrangements for sample tapes. Arranged on an individual basis.

4) Royalty charges (if any): None

J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ERIC*

	•	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES 129.	
	A.	BASIC-INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: COMPUTER-BASED NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE LITERATURE RETRIEVAL SYSTEM	
		2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: yearly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: approx. 5 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo, yr.) July 1964 to (Mo., yr.) August 1971	
	8.	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE1. 1) Organization, ORIGINATING the data base: National Inst. of Arthritis & Metabolic Disease: National Institutes of Health Bldg. 2, Room B2-02 Bethesda, MD 20014 PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE1. 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: ROSEANN GEVER, Preston Technical Abstracts Company P.O. Box 312 Niles, IL 60648	•
		3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: Preston Technical Abstracts Company P.O. Box 312 Niles, IL 60648 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: Dr. Edwin D. Becker Department of HEW, National Inst. of Health Bldg. 2, Room B2-02 Bethesda, MD 20014	
	c.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: This system permits computer storage and retrieval of information from Preston NMR	
	,	abstracts. The master file contains all abstracts issued from July 1964 to present.	
-			
		2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Persons in the field of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance who need background information on publications of literature in that field.	
		3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 2500 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:	-
		a) 85 % Journal Articles. Of these;60 % are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered:5 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered:745 Approx. total no: of journal titles reviewed for input:800	
		b) \$ Government reports/documents c) 5 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) 5 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 5 \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences	
		Manufacturers' catalogs News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. Other media (please describe):	5
ŀ		100 % TOTAL COMMENTS:	_
l	τ	SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):	
		1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe): Characters	
		COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	
	, 1	E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of clements in the data base.)	
		În Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape	
		1) Title in original language (or transliterated) X 2) Organization originating the document X	
		3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) X 4) Author abstract or summary	
	٠	5) Other specialty-prepared abstract or summary' 6) Annotation	
	•	7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data base. (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are identified</u> on the data base):	İ
	•		-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): 1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC ; Other (please name):	١.
i		1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCUIC ; Other (please indicate): 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 ; 9 ; ; 4) Labels: Not present ; Present ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):	
ĺ		`	i

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE LITERATURE RETRIEVAL G. <u>SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS:</u> [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: COBOL 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in 4.5. \$) and related comments: Included with purchase of tape. H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Tape sold outright only. I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, puzchase, etc., and restrictions):
 1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u>: Purchase on non-profit basis at \$150. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: See above. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (if any): J_APDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]:

	ASIS_SURVEY OF CONMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES 131.				
A.	. BASIC INFORMATION: FRIC DATA BASE: Consists of two separate data bases:				
٠	.1) MAME OF DATA BASE: o Two abstract journals use	Research in Education (RIE) - and Current Index to Journal's in Education (CIJE)			
	3) KUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Depends on dens	sities (e.g., 800 or 1600 RPI) requested			
	4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Mo., yr.]	1965 to (Mo., Vn.) Present			
B.	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE I 1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base:	MUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE).			
٠	National Institute of Education (NIE) , Educational Resources Information Center .	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:* ERIC Processing s Reference Facility 4833 Rugby Avenue. Suite 303 Bethesda, Haryland 20014			
	Washington, D. C.	W- 11 - Dianonorst (301) 656-9/23			
	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 8 SOFTWARE DATA:			
	Same as #2	Same as #2			
c.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	# Editor's Note: The CLJE data base is produced by CCM			
•	•	Information Corporation under contract to NIE and is available from CCM in three different formats (the			
	Education and Education-Related Haterials	RIE format, MARC format, and a special PX (Pandex) format) along with proprietary software packages for			
		searching the CIJE data base. Contact NIE for informa- tion about other companies that provide software for			
	*	searching ERIC data bases (see Section G3).			
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Educational Community: Councelors, etc.	Researchers, Administrators, Teachers, Students, Planners.			
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	R: 12,000 reports/monograms/conf. papers; 15,000 articles			
	4) SOURCE TIEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 55 \$ Journal Articles. 06 these,	\$ are rublished in English			
	No. of journals from which all arti No: of journals from which selected	cles are entered:			
	Approx. total no. of journal titles b) Government reports/documents	reviewed for input:			
45%	of Patents, Of these. & ano 11	.S.A. patents			
- 7.0	Preprints, papers presented at conten	eses, etc.			
	Manufacturers' catalogs	At the town in			
	h) * Other media (please describe): curric	ta, bloadcasts, etc. ulum materials, educational legislation, U.N. documents, etc.			
	COMMENTS:				
o.	SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an	in front of each type present):			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	2) Enriched titles containing added terms. As X 31 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers.	. Average No. of keywords/document: 1			
`	X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled a 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject h	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 11			
	× 6) Categories from a classification scheme. I	lverage No. of categories/document: per journal article.			
	What classification scheme do you use?: ERIC's own descriptor groups (52) 1) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document:				
	8) Other subject analysis/Andexing data. (Pla	ease describe;			
	CONSENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Uncontro Fed terms	called identifiers; consist of acronyms, test names,			
	devices, geographic locations, legislation names, etc.				
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.]					
		In Every In Some Not on Comments			
	•	Record Records Tape -			
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	X.			
	2) Organization originating the document 7 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	- X Not captured			
	4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X Used when adequate X Maximum length 200 words			
	6) Annotation	. X Used for journal articles			
	1) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are u</u>	IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base.			
	1	liographic notes, sponsoring agency, full journal title.			
	*	3 350077 2000 30000			
	E TIPE OPERETORISMO (PE				
F- TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):					
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCO ; EBCDIC X ; 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 X ; 1600 ;	Other (please name):			
	3) Tracks: 7 . ; 9 X v; . 4) Labels: Not present ; Present X ; [Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): OS Standard 8				
j	Trease operagy, e.g., vs sammara, etc., vs sammara				

.

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: ERIC DATA BASE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS. AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes _____: No __X ;
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes _____ X ; No ______;
3) If these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacted for information about them.

(Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number; and area code or refer to question B]: Organization named in B.2 can refer to several available search programs operating on ERIC Data Base. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: None a 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR-DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Option 1: \$80 per tape reel. Customer retains reel. . Option 2: \$50 per tape reel. Data is written on new tape provided by customer Standing orders/subscriptions are available. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as above. RIE file occupies 5 2400-ft. reels at 800 BPI and 3 reels at 1600 BPI.

© CIJE file occupies 2 2400-ft. reels at 800 BPI and 1 reel at 1600 BPI. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: None (due to low cost of individual tapes) 4) Royalty charges (if any): None '

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	IPUTER-RÉADABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: EPILEPSY ABSTRACTS	_
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Twenty year cumulative, in:	133.
3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: One through	1972; quarterly beginning 1973.
1	January 1947 to (Mo., Vr.) December 1972
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABITITY data:
Section on Epilepsy	J. Kiffin Penry, M.D. Building 36, Room 5D-10
and Stroke 502	National Institutes of Health Bethesda, Maryland 20014 Tel. #, 301/496-6691
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: ' Section on Epilepsy	,41 Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:
National Institute of Neurological Diseases	Tape Format quailable; Software data not available Address as above.
Bethesda, Maryland 20014 C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	**
1): SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	
Basic neurosciences and clinical aspects of ep	ilepsy
•	
† . • .	
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	
Laboratory investigators and clinicians	
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE TEMS INCLUDED EACH VE 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A	AR:1550
a) 97 % Journal Articles. Of these. 70	% are published in English.
No. of journals from which all-art No. of journals from which selecte	d articles are entired: 3700 .
Approx. total no. of journal title by 1 % Government reports/locuments	i
c) s 0 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are did 1 \$ Monographs; published proceedings, t	heses etc
e) 1 \$ Preprints, papers presented at confe	rences
g) 0 % News items from releases, press repo. h) 0 % Other media (please describe):	rts, broadcasts, etc.
100 % TOTAL	
COWHENTS:	
°D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):
11 No special subject analysis/indexing data 21 Ehriched titles containing ādded terms.	
X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	s. Average No. of keywords/document:
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject - 61 Categories from a classification scheme.	headings/document:
What classification scheme do you use?	·
X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Pi	
Every word in title and abstract is search	aple
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	· 4
E. OTHER DATA_ELEMENTS PRESENT:	1900
(Please use an X-to indicate additional types of	of elements in the data base.
	In Every In Some Not on Comments , Records Tape
1) Title in original language for transliterated)	
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	X
4) Author abstract or summary	' ¥
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	
1. In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR	THPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base):
	<i>z</i>
Journal titles abbreviated according to world 3rd Ed. and CODEN name.	Medical Periodicals, World Medical Association (1961)
	3 In 1997
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate	e your answer.):
1) Code: ASC11 X- ; BCD X ; EBCD1C X 2) Density (bpi): 556 X / 800 X ; 1600	; Other (please name):
3) Tracks: 7 X ; 9 X/(;	
+ Labels: Not present A / Present A / [Pl	ease specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): OS Stondord
50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Ţ

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: EPILEPSY ABSTRACTS G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 134,

1 Are SDI programs available? Yes i No X;

1 Are retrespective search programs available? Yes i No X;

3] If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. [Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]:

1254 Jefferson Davis Highway

Arlington, Virginia 22202

4] Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGI used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: See Item G-3 H. TYPE AND COST (on U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: See Item*G-3 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]:

1] Charges and arrangements for current files: No charge Tape supplied by user 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: No charge 3) Changes and annangements for sample tapes:

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

4) Royalty charges lif-uny):

None

When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF CONVERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A. <u>BASIC INFORMATION:</u> 11 <u>MAME OF DATA BASE:</u> TOXICON (Toxicology Information Conversation On-Line Network) 135.				
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 3) MUNBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: None (On-line, remote terminal, interactive system only) 4) TIME SPAN COVERFO BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.) Mid 1930's to (Mo., Yr.) Present				
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILAR LITY data: Mr. J. Robert Harcharik Informatics, Inc. 8600 Rockville Pike 8600 Rockville, Md. 20014 (AC) 301-496-1131 Rockville, Md. 20852 Tel. (AC) 301-770-3000 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: Informatics, Inc. 8000 Executive Blvd. Rockville, Md. 20852 Tel. (AC) 301-770-3000 1) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA: Mr. J. Robert Harcharik Informatics, Inc. 8000 Executive Blvd. 1000 Executive Blvd.				
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Published human and sanimal toxicity studies, adverse drug reactions, poisoning cases, effects of environmental chemicals or pollutants, and analytical methodology. Most citations annotated with abstracts which are free text searchable. Citation acquisition principally from secondary reference services including Health Aspects of Pesticides Abstract Bulletin, Chemical Biological Activities (CBAC) International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, Abstracts on Health Effects of Environmental Pollutants (HEEF) and Toxicity Bioliography				
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Health professionals and related support personnel having a need for toxicological data and information.				
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCIRCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: 40,000 to 60,000 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 50-60 \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: 10 No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: 8-10,000. Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: 8-10,000. b) 0 \$ Government reports/documents c) 0 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) 0 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 0 \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences 6) 0 \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) 0 \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 0 \$ Other medi {please describe}:				
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING PATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):				
. 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 5 X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 200 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]: Chem. Abstracts, Registry No. for chemicals.				
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:				
The indexing and/or abstracting provided by the services enumerated in C.1 above plus the titles are all whole text searchable on every word except the common articles and prepositions. E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.]				
In Every In Some Not on Comments				
Record Records Tape				
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) X 1 4) Author abstract or summary X 70% with abstracts 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary X 6) Annotation X				
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data tase. [Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): Approximately 70% of the records are indexed by Chemical Abstracts Registry Numbers for all or most chemical entities described in the document. Journal titles are identified by whatever procedures were provided by the contributing secondary cource.				
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not Available.				
1) Code: ASCII				

ERIC **

Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: TOXICON

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers):

- 4) Please mention <u>PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE</u> used for these programs and <u>HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:</u> PLI, IBM 360/30 and up, and IBM 370
- 5) Please give the <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for these search programs (in U.S. §) and related comments: Use limited to telecommunication access as the data base is not available for use outside of the TOXICON system.
- H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Highly variable but anticipated to remain within the range of \$10 tb \$90.

I. <u>AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): (Veacute arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions)

1) Charges and arrangements for current files:

All records in the TOXICON data base are available at all times. All arrangements for access to TOXICON are handled through Informatics, Inc. Current charges include a one-time fee of \$350 for training and manuals, \$45 per connect hour to the system and \$5 per 1000 lines of print off-line. Each user must provide his own terminal and any communications costs into the nearest node on the communications network (TYMNET) supported by NLM.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files:

see I.1 above

- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:
 - Not available
- 4) Royalty charges (if any):

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

TOXICON is an extensive collection of computerized toxicology information and data assembled by the TOXICON is an extensive collection of computerized toxicology information and data assembled by the Toxicology Information Program (TIP) of the National Library of Medicine (NIM) conaisting of a rapidly expanding data base containing primarily citations, most with abstracts and/or indexing terms; full text state-of-the-art reports; and toxicity data. It is a source of published human and animal toxicity studies, adverse drug reactions, poisoning cases, effects of environmental chemicals or pollutants, and analytical methodology designed to effectively respond to the information needs of health professionals working in the areas of environmental-pollution, industrial or occupational health and safety, pharmacology, toxicology, dedicine, agriculture and other bioscientific disciplines.

TOXICON is on-line, remotely accessible by telephone, through an information service operated by Informatics, Inc.

THE TOXICON NETWORK. A computer containing the TOXICON data base forms the hub of the TOXICON network Individual subscribers to TOXICON can access this data from small typewriter-like terminal devices or high speed CRT terminals at a location of their choice. The terminal devices are connected to the TOXICON network through any regular telephone instrument via an acoustical data coupler.

The expanding TOXICON network already has numerous "entry points" in U.S. cities. Any subscriber within the local calling area of one of theae entry points can contact the network without incurring toll charges. Other subscribers incur standard telephone tariffs to the nearest entry point. Foreign exchange and Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) apply to the use of TOXICON just as they do to ordinary voice calls.

SUBSCRIBING TO TOXICON is easily accomplished. A standard subscription contract between Informatics Inc. and the subscriber grants the aubscriber access rights to the data base and the use of TOXICON to search the toxicology/pharmacology data base compiled and maintained by i.e Toxicology Information Program of the National Library of Medicine.

Once the subscription is effected and a suitable terminal installed, Informatics Inc. will provide the appropriate training and materials to instruct subscribers in the use of TOXICON. The subscription, terminal procurement and training process can be accomplished in days. Prospective users may enroll in an Informatics Inc. training program prior to subscribing for a nominal fee.

Editor's Note: The TOXICON system currently consists of 6 on-line data bases which can be searched as if it were a single data base. Plans for actual merging of the 6 data bases have been made. Section Cl. lists five of the data bases in the TOXICON system. There is also a "Hayes File" which is no longer being updated. (It was prepared several years ago in connection with a review of pesticide literature.) The CBAC, IPA, and HEEP data bases are described elsewhere in this survey on forms received from the American Chemical Society, The American Society of Hospital Phaymacists, and BioSciences Information Service. (Hospital Phaymacists, and BioSciences Information Service. (Hospital Phaymacists, and BioSciences Information Service.) HEEF data bases are described elsewhere in this survey on forms received from the American Chemical Society, The American Society of Hospital Pharmacists, and BioSciences Information Service. (However, the HEEP data base in the TOXICON system contains abstracts which are not present in the HEEP data base prepared by BIOSIS.) The Toxicity Bibliography data base is extracted from the MEDLARS file produced by the National Library of Medicine. The Health Aspects of Posticides data base is keyed by Informatics from the HAP Bulletin produced by the Environmental Protection Agency.



*(5)

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. BASIC INFORMATION:						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Semi-monthly (24, year) 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 24 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA SASE: SAGM (Mo., ya.	.*					
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 71P CODE AND TELEPHONE						
1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) 5285 Port Royal Road	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: Mr. Marvin Wilson					
Springfield, Virginia 22151	Chief, ADP Branch NTIS (See also Section J.)					
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	Phone: (703) 321 - 8525 4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA:					
NTIS (See also Section J.)	Same as #2 (See also Section J.)					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	h					
Biological and Medical Sciences, Chemistry, Earth Engineering, Energy Conversion; Materials; Matheme Engineering, Methods and Equipment; Military Scien Detection, and Countermeasures; Nuclear Science ar Space Technology.	Aeronautics; Agriculture; Astronomy and Astrophysics; Atmospheric Sciences; Behavioral and Social Sciences; Biological and Medical Sciences; Chemistry; Earth Sciences and Oceanography; Electronics and Electrical Engineering; Energy Conversion; Materials; Mathematical Sciences; Mechanical, Industrial, Civil, and Marine Engineering; Methods and Equipment; Military Sciences; Missile Technology; Navigacion, Communications, Detection, and Countermeasures; Nuclear Science and Technology; Ordnance; Physics; Propulsion and Fuels; Space Technology. 2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Priva's citizen, academic and industrial community, special libraries, contractors,					
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VE	12. 66.000					
41 SOUNCE LIENS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS	S: -					
a) 416. § Journal Articles. Of these, 95 No. of journals from which all art	icles are entered:					
No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	s reviewed for input:					
c) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	I S A material					
d) 0 Honographs, publicated proceedings, the 0 Preprints, papers presented at confer	10AOA. etc					
6) <u>10</u> Manufacturers' catalogs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
" I winer media (please describe):	9) C News items from reliases, press reports. broadcasts, etc. h) 0 ther media [please describe]: (
· 100 \$ TOTAL	*					
COMMENTS:						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: Please place an X in front of each type present):						
2) Enriched titles containing added terms. A 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers X 4) Descriptors c keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?: 7) Short phrases or word strings describing c X 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Pl	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containin; added terms. Average No. of added terms/title:					
CONMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Magnetic tapes rec	elved from AEC & NASA contain indexing terms from the USAEC					
Descriptors for DOD Documents and the Thesaurus of E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT; ments. Two to Four of	subject headings and NASA thesaurus respectively. The subject analysts assign terms using the DDC Thesaurus of Descriptors for DCD Documents and the Thesaurus of Engineering & Scientific Terms (TEST) for other agency docu- OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: ments. Two to four of the 12-14 indexing terms are weighted by the analyst. [Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.]					
•	In Every In Some Not on Comments					
;	Record - Records Tape					
1! Title in original language (or transliterated)	X					
2) Organization originating the document3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	*X rost all records					
 Author abstract or summary Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 	*X * rost all regards					
6) Annotation	<u> </u>					
(Please also describe how journal titles are in Fricing, report/contract numbers, irriget title, consecriptive note, Task, Government arronymn, 2nd governesses, supplementary note, inventory.	7) In the space below, please list CTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA FLEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): Fricing, report/contract numbers, Project title, classification, corporate author, distribution limitation code, descriptive note, Task, Government acronymn, 2nd government acronymn, governmental-series, 2nd governmental series, supplementary note, inventory. Identified by Accession Number in Field 1 and COSATI in Field 2.					
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate	your answer.):					
1) Code: ASCII						
	(Now standard)					

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Government Reports Announcements (GRA) G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 138. ; Selected Categories in Microfiche SCIM) 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X .j No. 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X i No ; NTISoarch System
3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or reser to question B): Mr. Peter Urbach, NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: SLEUTH I. UNIVAC 1107 with UNIVAC 3A tapes and FH 880 FASTRAND Drums; 65K Core Storage; Attached IBM 40 Tape Servo. Have card reader and printer. 5) Please give the <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for those search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: SCIM - .35¢ per title, a standing order service for microsiche of reports covering the users interest profile based on descriptors selected by users. NTISearch - an information retrieval service which answers specific questions; demand searches cost \$50.00/ search; retrospective searches
H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SCIM -- .3.5¢/title NTISearch -- \$50.00 per demand search; prices for retrospective searches not fixed AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).
 (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Tape available for \$2000.00 Domestic/ \$2375.00 Foreign annual subscription. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same annual price as current files. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: \$25.00 - GRA Test Tape, issue 13 of current year. 4) Royalty charges (if any):.

J. <u>APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous q: extions):

NONE

This data base is also available in reformatted form (ISI format).

Contact: Melvin Weinstock (215) 923-3300
Institute for Scientific Information
325 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa., 19106

CCM Information Corporation also distributes this data base.

ERIC Full fext Provided by ERIC

BASES MATERIAL RESE: Patent Office Northanized Search Systems 139.	•	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
3) MANSEE OF TAPES ISSUED PER VEST: Distributed only vas 60-column punched captes 4) THES SANGE CONTERES IN THE ABSES, SANGE THE THE ABSES CIVE THE J. to 100, vas. 1 8. PLESS GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ITP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NABURE Limitation, AREA CODE. 1) Organization SCICIMATION the data base: 2) Person and Ong. to be confused for MAILIBILITY data: Administrator, D. C. 20031 3) Organization SITEIRING THE BATA BASE: U. S. Patent Office U. S.	Α.	WAVE OF DATA RACE. Details and a control of control						
1) Organication Ortice (1980) A Comment of the Comm		3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Distributed only) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Irregular) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER VE.R: Distributed only as 80-column punched cards					
U. S. Patent Office When region, D. C. 2023 3) Organization DISTIBITION THE DATA BASE: U.S. Paylont Office Mechanization DISTIBITION THE DATA BASE: U.S. Paylont Office Mechanization, D. C. 2023 C. 2021 C.	В.	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE M						
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office U.S. Publish Office Steroids - Class 260, subclasses 299.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Organizatellitics - Class 260, subclasses 189 thru 448 Data Processing Systems - Class 360, subclasses 189.5 thru 448 Data Processing Systems - Class 360, subclasses 189.5 thru 448 Data Processing Systems - Class 360, subclasses 172.5 21 IASSET USER OF USER ITHES INCIUTOP-PARKY YEAR: 31 AVERAGE MANSER OF SOURCE ITHES INCIUTOP-PARKY YEAR: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS: 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 4 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERDATED ASS. 5 Source ITHES USED AS INVITION BE ATTERD		U. S. Patent Office	Administ U.S. Pat	rator, C	office of ce, Wash	Patent Classi	fication	a:
Manhington, D. C. 20231 C. SHEEKT MATTER AND SCOPE of DATA ON THE TAPE: 11 SIBSTECT MATTER AND SCOPE of TATA ON THE TAPE: 12 SIBSTECT MATTER AND SCOPE of TATA ON THE TAPE: 13 SIBSTECT MATTER AND SCOPE of TATA ON THE TAPE: 14 STORE OF TATA ON THE TAPE: 25 Coganometralities - Class 260, subclasses 129.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Coganometralities - Class 260, subclasses 123.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Coganometralities - Class 260, subclasses 123.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Coganometralities - Class 260, subclasses 123.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Coganometralities - Class 260, subclasses 123.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Date Processing Systems - Class 300, subclasses 125.5 21 IASCET LISER COMMUNITY: 23 AVERAGE MUBBER Of SOURCE TIEUS INCLUDED LACK VERY: 24 SOURCE TIEUS USED AS INCTUMENT OF THE TAPE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:				g TAPE FORMAT	6 SOFTWARE DAT	<u>A</u> :
Steroids - Class 260, subclasses 239.5 thru 239.57 and 397 thru 397.5 Organometalites - Class 260, subclasses 149 thru 148 Data Processing Systems - Class 340, subclasses 172.5 2] IARGHI USER COMMUNITY: Patent searchers 3] AMERICE MUNER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUMED FACK WERR: See Item J 4] SOURCE ITEMS USER AS INVIT COM SEE CATEGORIZED AS: a) See J I Journal Acticles. 0 (three searchers) 3] AMERICE MUNER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUMED FACK WERR: See Item J 4] SOURCE ITEMS USER AS INVIT COM SEE CATEGORIZED AS: a) See J I JOURNAL ACTICLES. 0.0 (three searchers) No. of journals from which actic an acticles are entered: No. of journals from which actic anticles are entered: No. of journals from which selected anticles are entered: No. of journals from which acticles are entered: No. of journals from which selected anticles are entered: No. of journals from which selected anticles are entered: No. of journals from which selected anticles are entered: No. of journals from selected at conferences 1 See J Namy Septial septial for proceedings, cheese, etc. 1 See J Namy Septial for proceedings, cheese, etc. 1 No. Appear of the septial septial for proceedings, cheese, etc. 1 No. I Now Appear of the septial septial for proceedings, cheese, etc. 1 No. Of journals from selected at conferences 1 Now I Now Appear of the septial septial services of the septial services of the services of			-	-	•		•	-
Data Processing Systems - Class 360, subclasses 163 thru 1468 Data Processing Systems - Class 360, subclass 172.5 2) IARGET USER COMMUNITY: Patent searchers 3) AVERAGE MUNIER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUPED FACH YEAR: See Item J 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INDIT OWN SE CATEGORIZED AS: A See J Southand Acticles. Of these, and selected acticles are extended. Mo. of fournate the season which all elected acticles are extended. Appear. total so. of journate diction extended for input: 5] Coverment Aepostal/documents 6] See J Fritchts. Of these, and sure St. Appear. total so. of control of the see of the season of the	c.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: 3 files: Scope defined	in terms of	US Pate	ent Class	ification Syst	tem "	-
Data Processing Systems - Class 340, subclass 172.5 2) IARGET USER COMMUNITY: Patent searchers 3) AVERAGE MUNIER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCUIPED-EACH YEAR: See Item J 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INDIT OM SE CATEGORIED AS: A See J & Journal Anticles. Of these. No. of journals from which att articles are entered: No. of journals from which attended articles are entered: No. of journals from which attended articles are entered: No. of journals from which attended articles are entered: No. of journals from which attended articles are entered: No. of journals reportal/documents are us. S. patents \$ See J & Intends. Of these proceedings, these, otc. \$ See J & Intends. Of these proceedings, these, otc. \$ \$ Propriets, protected articles are us. S. patents \$ \$ \$ Propriets, protected articles are us. S. patents \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Steroids - Class 260, subclasses 239.5 thr	u 239.57 and	397 thr	ru 397.5	•		
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Patent searchers 3) AMERAGE MUNIER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VERY: See Item J 4) SOURCE ITEMS USER AS INDIT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) See J & Journal Archicles. Of these No. of journals from which all exticles are entered: No. of journals from which all exticles are entered: Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: \$\frac{1}{2}\tempore \tempore \t		. Organometallics - Class 260, subclasses 42	9 thru 448			*-	,	1
3 AVERAGE MUNBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEAR: See Item J SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INFUT CAN BE CATEGORIED AS: a) See J & Journal Anticles. Of these, & ane published in English. No. of journals from which attected anticles are entered: Approx. total up. of journals from which attected anticles are entered: Approx. total up. of journals from which attected anticles are entered: Approx. total up. of journals from which attected anticles are entered: Approx. total up. of journals from which attected anticles are entered: Approx. total up. of journals from which attected anticles are entered: Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals fare up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. of journals from a up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents Approx. total up. S.A. patents App		Data Processing Systems - Class 340, subcl	ass 172.5					- {
4) Surget Item used as infut OM set CATECORITED AS: a) See J J Journal fand multicle all articles are entered: No. of journal fand multicle all articles are entered: No. of journal fand multicle articles are entered: Approx. total no. of journal titles neviewed for input: See J Retents. Of journal fand multicles are undered for input: See J Retents. Of journal fand multicles are undered. Homography, published proceedings, these, etc. See J Retents. Of lieue. Microphysics, papers presented at conferences Microphysics, papers presented and papers presented at the papers papers presented and papers presented and papers presented at papers presente		2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Patent searchers .		•		•		
4) Surget Item used as infut OM set CATECORIZED AS: a) See J J Journal fam which all articles are entered: No. of journals fam which all articles are entered: Approx. total no. of journal titles neviewed for input: b) Government reports documents c) See J Patents. Of these, Honographs, published proceedings, these, etc. c) Preprints, pupping, published proceedings, these, etc. c) Preprints, pupping presented at conferences d) Honographs, published proceedings, these, etc. c) Preprints, pupping presented at conferences d) Honographs, published proceedings, these, etc. d) Honographs, published honographs, the december of the describe of the etc. d) Honographs, the etc. d) Honographs, the etc. d) Honographs, the etc. d) Honographs, the e		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_ =	_	:	•	,	
No. of journals from which all articles are entered: No. of journal from which selected articles are entered: Approx. total no. of journal titles newiewed for input: See J Patents. Of these. are u.s.A. patents		4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS	<u> </u>					ε
Approx. total no. 06 journal titles neviewed for input: See_3 Ratento. 06 these,		No. of journals from which all artic	cl es are ent	ered:				
b) 3 Government reports/documents c) See_J Patents. Of these, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ are u.S.A. patents d) 3. Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) 3. Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) 3. Manufacturens' catalogs g) 3. News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 0 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ TOTAL COMMENTS: D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an X in front of each type present):		 No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles 	articles ar	e entere r innut:	d:	<u> </u>		
d) \$. Nonoganphs, published proceedings, theses, etc. c) \$ Preprints, pupers presented at conferences d) \$ News items from reteases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) \$ News items from reteases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) \$ Other media [please describe]: D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an X in front of each type present]: COMMENTS: D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an X in front of each type present]: No special subject analysis/indexing data. Proceedings to the process of the present of the		b) & Government reports/documents		•				
Subject haldings home actives from telegases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. No special subject analysis/indexing data. Please place an X in front of each type present):		d) Monographs, published proceedings, the	eses, etc.	•				
9] Nows items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 100	٠,٠	e) Preprints, papers presented at conference of Manufacturers' catalogs	ences					
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present): [1] No special subject analysis/indexing data. [2] Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: [3] Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: [4] Descriptors on keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of keywords/document: [5] Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: [6] Categories from a classification scheme to you uses! [7] Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: [8] Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe): [9] Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe): [1] Title in original language (or transliterated) [2] Organization originaling the document [3] Author address to facilitate reprint requests [4] Author address to facilitate reprint requests [5] Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary [5] Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary [6] Annotation [7] In the spece below, please list Other Halls are described in the data base: [7] In the spece below, please list Other Halls are described in the data base: [8] Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable [1] Code: ASCII		g) News items from releases, press report	ts, broadcas	ts, etc.		,		
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present): 1							ž	ľ
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data 2 Emriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title:		COMMENTS:					•	
2] Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of determent: 3] Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4. 1) Descriptors on keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5. Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: What classification scheme do gou user: 1. Short phrases on word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8. Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]: COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.] In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape 1) Title in original tanguage (on transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author address to facilitate reprint requests) 6) Annotation 7) In the specially prepared abstract or summary 5) Other specially prepared abstract or summary 1) In the spece below, please tist OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS. present in the data base. [Please also describe how journal filles are adentified on the data base): Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII SCD SCOIC Other (please indicate): 1) Other (please indicate):	₽.	SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X	(in front o	s each t	ype preso	ent):		1
Title in original language (or transliterated)	•	2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Av 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled to 5) Subject headings. Average No. 06 subject headings. Average No. 06 subject headings.	thesaurus. I headings/doc headings/doc	o. of Rei Average i ument:	yworas/ac	erms/document:	See Item J	
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape 1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please tist OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal filles are adertified on the data base): Identification number used in search file for Journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII; BCD; EBCDIC; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556; 800; 1600; Other (please indicate):		What classification scheme do you use?:						
F. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.) In Every In Some Not on Comments		8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):						
Title in original tanguage (or transliterated) X		· COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document X X X X X X X X X	, E.	. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> Please use an X to indicate additional types of	s elements i	n the da	ta base.	1		
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please tist OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal fills are adertified on the data base): Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII; BCO; EBCOIC; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556; 800 =; 1600; Other (please indicate):						Comments		-
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII; BCO; EBCOIC; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556; 800; 1600; Other (please indicate):	,	1) Ties to animinal security to the section of	Necoma	- CCO-tag				==
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. [Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base]: Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII; BCD; EBCDIC; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556; 800; 1600; Other (please indicate):		2) Organization originating the document			X			
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please tist OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal tilles are identified on the data base): Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII		3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	 		X	-		
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal tilles are identified on the data base): Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII; BCD; EBCDIC; Other (please name): 2) Density (ppi): 556; 800; 1600; Other (please indicate):		5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary						
[Please also describe how journit filles are identified on the data cases: Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also available in machine-readable form. Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII; BCD; EBCDIC; Other (please name):		6) Annovation						
Patents identified by patent number, kind-of-document code and country code. F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII BCD EBCDIC Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 800 1600 Other (please indicate):		[Please also describe how journal talks are advitable. On the data base]. Identification number used in search file for journal items; full bibliographic citation also						
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate your answer.): Not applicable 1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate):	-	·						
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate):	F							
	ł	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Patent Office Mechanized Search Systems G. SEAICH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: Not applicable 140. 1) Are SOI programs available? Yes. 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE, PRODUCER: \$5.00 per search 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

11 Charges and arrangements for current files: \$35.00 per file. Subscription year runs July 1 through June 30. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: \$40.00 per file. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Not applicable 4) Royalty charges (if any): Listot applicable J. <u>APPĪTIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): Steroids Data base presently includes approximately 2000 US patents which have issued since 1 January 1965.

Organometallics

Data base presently includes all 5700 US patents which issued prior to September 1971. Recent issues will be added. Many foreign patents should be added during the next two years. Roughly 60-80 terms (structure) are indexed per document. About 500 new issues (including foreign) to be added each year.

Patents issued during preceding years will be added. There are presently about 1100 foreign patents (mostly British) which have issued since 1960. Roughly 80-100 terms (process and structure) are indexed per document. About 500 new issues (including foreign) to be added each year.

Data Processing Systems

Data base presently includes all 3300 US patents which issued prior to 1 January 1972 and approximately 1200 compatent literature items. Foreign patents may be added starting in 1974. Roughly 10-15 terms are indexed per document. About 500 new US patents and 300 nonpatent literature items are added each year.

ERIC Full Tax t Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: THE PHILOSOPHER'S INDEX 141.						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Annually beginning in 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: One 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.)	19 ⁵ 73					
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE A 1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base:						
Philosophy Documentation Center Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH 43403(tel.419-372-241	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: Richard H. Lineback, Director Philosophy Documentation Center 9)					
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FURNAT & SOFTWARE DATA:					
Same as above.	Same as above.					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	. , ,					
Bibliographic Information including abstracts, oh philosophy articles published in philosophy journals.						
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:						
b) Government reports/documents	R: 2,500 i: \$ are published in English. cles are entered: c, 100					
c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) \$ Honographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. e) \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc.' h) \$ Other media (please*describe): 100 \$ TOTAL COMMENTS:						
D. <u>SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA:</u> [Please place an X in front of each type present]:						
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)						
,	In Every In Some Not on Comments					
	Record Records Tape					
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	X					
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary	X X					
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	- X X					
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data base. (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are identified</u> on the data base):						
Journal titles are abbreviated.						
,						
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):						
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; Other (please name); 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 ; 1600 X ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 ; 9 X; 4) Labels: Not present; Present X ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): OS Standard						

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): MAME OF DATA BASE: THE PHILOSOPHER'S THREE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes _-; No 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: _ PL 1 run on an IBM model 360, #65 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: Undetermined at present. H: TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SOI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Undétermined at present. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOK DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). (Pescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Undetermined at present. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

Prices and arrangements have been ommitted because the data base and programs have not in the past been made commercially available. However, we are planning to make them available early in 1973.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) MANE OF DATA BASE: EMA TAPE (ELECTRONICS MARKET ABSTRACTS TAPE) 143.					
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 620m (Mo., Yz.) July, 1972 to (Mo., Yz.) current					
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP COPE. AND TELEPHONE 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: PREDICASTS, Inc.	WIMBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:				
University Circle Research Center 11001 Cedar Avenue Cloveland Ohio 44106 (216) 795–3000	Ramune Kubiliunas Manager, New Media Division				
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA:				
Same as B1	Same As B2 .				
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:					
An EMA TAPE provides digests of all literature s domestic and foreign information on computers, aerospace, electronic components, instruments,	gnificant to electronics markets. Coverage includes both communications systems, and equipment, consumer electronics, CATV, and other electronics markets.				
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:					
Electronics sales, marketing information centers	libraries, etc.				
AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH VE SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A	AR: over 8000 digests yearly from over 100 sources.				
a) 90 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 95	are published in English.				
No. of journals from which all art No. of journals from which selecte	d articles are entered:105 •				
Approx. total no. of journal title b) 5 % Government reports/documents					
c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings, t	U.S.A. patents heses, etc.				
e) 1 & Preprints, papers presented at confe	rences				
a) 4 % News items from releases, press repo	rts, broadcasts, etc.				
h) tother media (please describe):					
, COMMENTS:	,				
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):				
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. ' 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4. Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: 3. What classification scheme do you use?: U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC Code). X 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):					
Subject classifed by numeric SIC and by the al	phabetical equivalent for the SIC code.				
THEP DATE THE PARTY TO THE STATE OF THE PARTY	/numeric plus alpha equivalent), by compony (alphabetical), and equivalent).				
(Please use an X to indicate additional types					
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape				
1) Title in original language for transfiterated	X Publication abbreviation in each record - use (1) to look up (2)				
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint request					
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	X Article digest supplied X				
	? IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS present in the data base. identified on the data base):				
Each digest is linked with an average of four information. The source of the digests is identified to the control of the digests is identified to the control of the digests is identified to the control of the digests is identified to the control of the control	ndexes that contain the necessary retrieval and searching . ified by a specific publication abbreviation.				
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indica	i				
1) Code: ASCII / i BCD x i EBCDIC x i Other (please name): Field Data (univac) 2) Density (bpi): 556 x i 800 x i 1600 i Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 x i 9 x i 4) Labels: Not present i Present i (Please specify, e.g., 05 standard, etc):					

EF

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF PATA BASE: EMA TAPE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes _______ No _X ____ Somple systems diagrams provided.
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes _______ No _X ____ Sample systems diagrams provided.
3) If these programs are available, please indicate who SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.
[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]: 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SDI searches are available per arrangement with the data base producer. 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Currently, the subscription price to 12 monthly EMA Topes is \$500.00. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: FY (fiscal year) 1973 tape will be available in July, 1973 at \$500.00 per tape. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: No charge. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Per arrangement. J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions): An EMA TAPE contains digests of all literature significant to electronics product marketing for all countries of An EMA LAPE contains digests at all interature significant to electronics product marketing for all countries of the world. Monthly, each tape includes approximately 750 digests and an average of 4 indexes per digest. The indexes code the digests by product or industry, by company, by to e of information or subject, by country, by tradename, by source and date. Each code is accompanied by its natural language equivalent. SAMPLE ENTRY: Country/Region Product or Industry Index (Type 1) 3539900 MANIPULATORS ...Type of Information Company Index A Index (Type 2) MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC 9JPN JAPAN

522 PHODUCTION INFORMATION

522 PHODUCTION INFORMATION

5339900 MANIPULATORS

9JPN JAPAN

524 PHODUCTION INFORMATION Addıtional Indexes 643 FOREIGN TRALE DAS FOREIGN IMAGE

9. JAPAN JAPAN 4 3539900 MANIQUEATORS

991 GOUDS & SENVICES DISTRIBUTION POWER REAC<u>TOR & NUCLEAR</u> MANIPULATORS ARE USED BY HUCLEAR POBER ESTABLISHMENTS, RADIO-PACTIVE RESEARCH LABORATOMIES. THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY AND IN ENVIRONMENTS WHERE STARILE CONDITIONS ARE IMPORTANT. IN 1970, 280 UNITS WERE IN USE IN JAPAN WITH IMPORTS ACCOUNTING FOR OVER 35%. DOMESTIC MAKERS ARE TORYO SHIBAUMA ELECTRIC (140 UNITS SOLD). THE POBER REACTOR AND MUCLEAR FULL DEVELOPMENT COMP IS A POTENTIAL USER OF 110 UNITS AT ITS EXPIRMENTAL REACTOR (COMPLETION IN 1973) AND DECONTAMINATION PLANT (COMPLETION IN 1973) AND DECONTAMINATION PLANT (COMPLETION IN 1973). PRODUCTION WAS 55 MIL YEN IN 1968, 55 MIL YEN IN 1969 AND 64 MIL YEN IN 1970, IMPORTS WERE 65 MIL YEN (1968), 70 MIL YEN (1969) AND 66 MIL YEN IN 1970). Digest (Type 3) Source (Type 4) _ - 145T TECH

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES										
۰ ۵	A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: CMA TAPE (CHEMICAL MARKET ABSTRACTS TAPE) 145.										
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA-BASE: from (Mo., Yr.) January, 1972 to (Mo., Yr.) current					,					
В	. P	LEASE G	IVE FULL ADD	RFSS 77	P CODE AND TE	I EDUANE I	YUMBER (inc	ludina A	- REA CODE	1.	——· .
	,) Urgan	PREDICASTS, University Cir	Inc. Inc. Icle Resex	the data base:		2) Person	and Org	. <i>to be</i> Kubiliuna	contacted for AVAIL	ABILITY data:
	4	<u> </u>	11001 Cedar A Cleveland, Ol	nia 44106	(216) 795-3000)				edia Divisian	
	,	ı Urgan	Same as B1	KIRU <u>LING</u>	THE DATA BASE	:	4) Person			eng TAPE FORMAT 6 So	OFTWARE DATA:
					•			Same as.	82	•	
C	- <u>S</u>	UBJECT SUBJE	MATTER AND SO CT MATTER AND	COPE OF SCOPE:	DATA ON THE TAI	PE:	ł		,		,
*			The CMA TAP Coverage incl	E pravide udes bath	es digests of all li domestic and fa	iterature s ireign infa	ignificant t irmatian an	a chemica oll chemic	l product al proces	s markėting. s industries,	- •
						,					•
	2		USER COMMUN				,	, ·			
_	3	AVERAC	E NUMBER OF	SOURCE	ting information (ITEUS INCLINED	EACU UEL	n				
	4	SOURCE a)c	1TEMS USED 0_8 Journal	AS INPUT	TEMS INCLUDED CAN BE CATEGO S. 06 these	RIZED AS	over 80t	<u>V-digests y</u> blished i	early fra	m 150 saurces.	·
	. •	•	No. 0	i journa	us from which	selected	cces are e articles	ntered: _	6 12	<u>~</u> .	
		b)	Appro A_\$ Governm	x. xoxax ent revo	, no. of journa orts/documents	l titles	reviewed	for input	150		
•		· a)	\$ Patents 2 \$ Monogra	pns. pub	lished proceed	linds th	.S.A. pater eses, etc.	rts		. ,	
		δ) <u></u>	& Preprin & Manufac	ts, pape turers'	rs presented a cataloos	it donfer	ences	í			
		/() 	unet m	eara (pl	releases, pre ease describe)	ss repor :	ts, broaded —	usts, etc	•	•	ĺ
	100 % TOTAL COMMENTS:										
D.	. <u>s</u>	ubject_/	NALYSIS/INDE	XING DAT	TA: (Please pl	læe an X	in bront	of each t	type pres	sent):	}
	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):										
	•				meric SIC and by	y the alph	abetical eq	vivalent fo	or the SIC	code.	1
Ε.		THER DAT	ana by type at <u>'A ELEMENT</u> S P	also class informat RESENT:	i: sified by country ian or subject (n ute additional	iumeric co	de plus alph	a equival	ent).	ent), by company (alph	nabefical),
		11.000	ie wop un x e	o charco	ce uduccionac	rypes of		In Some			0
				_			Record	Records	Not on Tape	Comments	
	7)	urgano	zation origi	nating t	lor translite he document		x		1	Publication abbrevia recard - use (1) to la	ok up (2)
	. 4)	Author	abstract or	Summary	atë reprint re				X	and (3) in supplement	- 1
	6)	Annota	specially-pr tion	epared a	ibstract or sum	mary	X		Х	Article digest supplie	ed
	7)	In the (Plea	spece below se also desc	, please ribe <u>hou</u>	list <u>OTHER MA</u> iournal title	JOR OR 11	<u>UPORTANT DI</u> <u>ENCIFICE .</u> OI	ITA ELEME 1 the dat	NTS pres a base):	ent in the data bas	е.
		ا •	Each digest is linformation. I	linked wi The source	th an average of e of the digests is	faur inde s identifi	xes that can ed by a spe	tain the no cific publi	cation ab	etrieval and searching breviation.	,
F.	TA	PE_SPEC	IFICATIONS.	[Please	. use an X to i	ndicate i	your answer	.):		• • •	
	2)	Tracks	y (bpc): 55; : 7 × ;	6 , X	X; EBCDIC ; 800 X;	1600	iOther	(please	indicate): <u> </u>	
	4) Labels: Not present X; Present ; (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc):										

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: CMA TAPE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate unswers]: 4) Pleasemention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SDI searches are available per arrangement with the data base producer. 1. <u>AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year).
[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Currently, subscription price is \$500.00 per year for 12 monthly tapes. Price is due to change in 1974. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Cumulated 1972 tope is to be available starting January, 1973 at \$500.00 per tope. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: No charge. 4) Royalty charges (if any): Per arrangement. J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. [When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]:

A CMA TAPE contains digests of all literature significant to chemical products marketing for all countries of the world. Monthly, each tope includes approximately 750 digests and an average of 4 indexes per digest. The indexes code the digests by product or industry, by company, by type of infarmation ar subject, by country, by tradename, by source and date. Each code is accompanied by its natural language equivolent. SAMPLE ENTRY: Product or Industry Country/Region 713BU HITHOGEN FERTILIZER MATERIALS Index (Type 1) Index A Company Type of Information AND ENCIPLIFIES & EQUIPMENT HITHIGIN EIRSAN TECHANTA Index (Type 2) PHTS SOU HITROCKS FERTILIZER MATERIALS IUSA IHITED STATES

444 FACILITIES A FUILPMENT

51HE IHELAND

616 ORUFHS A 'UNIQUETS . Additional Indexes 3550110 CHEMICAL FORID NITHIGH EHANDLEGOANIA (INT): OF COUNTY VICKLORS FOR, IS NEAT TO PLACE A CONTRACT WITH STANICARNON FOR A MID H TRY AMEDITY MITHATE PLANT. THE NEW PLANTS TO ME HILLY AT MITTS FEMILIZER COMPLEX READ ARKLOWS WILL HICKEAST THE PRESENT MADOUN WITH TARREST TOO PROSECTION OF THE ARREST TOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOR A MILLY FOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOO PROSECTION OF A MILLY FOOD OF THE AMMONIUM MITHATE PLANT IS FILLY OF TOO PLANTING. TO GIVE MET FINE FACILITIES FOO ALL FRUITTER OUTPHIL. Digest (Type 3)+ Source (Type 4)

ERIC **

Full Text Provided by ERIC**

			_		1, 2	<i>\$</i>	
	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READ	BLE BIBL	10GRAPH1			
	A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: F&S INDEX TAPE		, ,		,	107	
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: *monthly 3) YUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12	cumuloted	<u>.</u>	,		147.	
	B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 21P CODE AND TELEPHONE 1) Organizati at 30% MATINGS the desarrations.				yn.) current		
	PREDICASIS inc.	2) Person	t and Org	to by	contacted for AVA	TABILITY :	data:
	Univer ty fircle Research Center 11061 Cod, Avenue Cleyaloud Offic 44106 (216) 795-3000		Ramune I Monoger	Kubiliuna , New M	s edia Divisian	•	
	3) Organization VISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	4) Person		_	ing TAPE FORMAT &	SOFTWARE 1	DATA:
	Same of B1	1.	Same as		,		
Ì	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: . 1) SUBJECT WATTER AND SCOPE:	<u> </u>	_	•	<u><; </u>	}	
	The F&S INDEX TAPE contains index briefs from financial and trade magazines; key newspapers; be of government agencies, and investment advisory		eading U.S congression	ond intending	ernational business, ngs; analytic reports		
ļ						. •	
	2) JARGET USER COMMUNITY:	•			· :	,	١-
	Carperate Dublic , callege and university librari	es; marketin	g informat	ion cente	rs, etc.		- Annual
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 80 \$ Journal Articles 06 these, 90	: * 480 mil	- heidhad i			urces.	
	No. of journals from which solocted	cces are e	nterea: _	300 .		7	x
	b) 10 g Government reports/documents	reviewed (for input	: <u>950</u>	;	J.	١.
	e) 5 3 Propriets papers proceedings, the	0101 af-	uo.	٠	,		
	6) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs 9) 5 \$ News items from releases, press report h) \$ Other media (please describe):	ts, broadca	usts, etc	,	. ,	, , ,]
١	100 \$ TOTAL °		•	_	•		
1	COMMENTS:						
1	D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.	i in front i	os each s	ype pres	ent):		
	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No: of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: X 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC Code).						
	8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. IPLe	ntent. Avi ase descril	erage No. be):	of phra -	ses or strings/do	ument: <u>4</u>	
	Subject classified by numeric SIC and by the alph COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	abetical equ	vivalent fo	r'the SJC	code.		
	Information is also classified by country (alph/num E. OTHER DATA EVENTORS OF PERSONNETION or subject (numeric con	de plus olpho	a equivale	nt).		nabetical).	
	(Please use an X to indicate additional types of	· -					
	•	In Every Record	In Some Records	Not on Tape	Comments .		
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	X		<u> </u>	Publication abbrev record ~ use (1) to.		
	3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or surmary	<i>,</i>		Х	(3) in supplement.		
	5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	Х		х	Article obstract sur	plied	
	 In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR 11</u> IPlease also describe how journal titles are identified. 	entified on	i the dati	a base):	•	se.	•
	Each index may contain up to 128 characters. The specific publication abbreviation.	e source of f	he index i	s identific	ed b∮a		1.
	F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. Prease use anox to indicate i	jour answer	.):		•		,
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCD X ; EBCDIC X ; Other (please name): Field Data (Univae) 2) Density (bpt): 556 X ; 800 X ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 X ; 9 X ;						
	4) Labels: Not present X : Present : ase specify, e.g., OS standard, etcl:						

ERIC Provided by ERIC

מ

·	
(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: F&S INDEX TAPE	_
G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]:	
1) Are SDI programs available? Yes; No _X; Sample systems diagrams provided. 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes; No _X ; Sample systems diagrams provided. 3) If these programs are available, please indicate who should be CONTACTED for information about them [Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]:	
4) Please mention <u>PROGRAMMING LANGUAG</u> , used for these programs and <u>HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:</u>	
5) Please give the <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corments	:
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
4. TYPE AND COST (in u.s. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:	
SDI searches are available per árrangement with the data base producer.	
7. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). (Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrict 1) Charges and arrangements for current files:	ions):
Currently, subscription price for the 12 monthly F&S INDEX TAPES is \$1500.00 per year or \$375.00 per quar Prices due to change in 1974.	ter.
,	
2) Changes and annangements for <u>back files</u> : Cumulated back topes for 1970 and 1971 are available at \$1500.00 per tare.	•
3) Charact and apparements for sample tanger	٠
3) Charges and arrangements for <u>sample tapes</u> : No cost.	
4) Royalty charges (if any):	
Per arrangement.	
J. <u>APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u> . (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):	
The F&S INDEX TAPE is a manthly service that combines information from both the domestic F&S Index of Corporations and Industries and the F&S International Index. Approximately 19,000 recards per month contain significant business information on any subject, company, or country in the world in order to provide the most complete business information data base available. Material is accessible by cauntry, by product or industry, by type of information or subject, by company, by source and date. Searching may be dane either by code ar by natural language since the natural language equivalents for all codes used are included in each record entry. A tape manual with all the necessary field and code descriptions and with tame sample systems diagrams accompanies all tapes.	: .
SAMPLE ENTRY:	
Country / Region Product or Industry Type of Info	mstion
LINE 1 JUSA UNITED STATES 3564240 AIR FILTERS & SCRUBBERS 323 PROCES	me ISES -
Company Source (etc. Cege	•
LINE 2 HONSANTO ENVIROCHEM HEUR CHEM N 1/21/72 16	
Comment	
LINE 3	

ERIC Feult Tout Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF CONVERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: ROCK MECHANICS INFORMAT		•		149.	
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 1 X year 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: One 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: {aòm (Mo., Ya.) 1 year to (Mo., Ya.)					
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL APPRESS. ZIP COPE. AND TELEPHONE 1) Organization ORIGINATING the dista base: Rock Mechanics Information Services Imperial College of Science and Technology Royal School of Mines, London, 3.W.7	NUMBER Linclus	dung ARI	to be co	entacted for AVAILABILITY data:	
3) Organization <u>VISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person an	id Org.	supplyi	IG TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:	
Rock'Mechanics Information Services Imperial College of Science and Technology Royal School of Mines, London, S.W.7 Miss G. Smith					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	•				
1) <u>SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:</u> SUBJEST MATTER: Rock Mechanics SCOPE: Rock Mechanics is an interdisciplinary science covering the relevant sections of geology, geophyscis, mining, civil engineering, soil mechanics and fracture mechanics.					
•					
2) IARGET USER COMMUNITY: Scientists and engineers working in mining, rock mechanics, civil engineering (surface and underground structures), geophysics (exploration, earthquakes, etc.) engineering and structure geology. 3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUFED EACH VEAR: SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INFUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) 60 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 70 \$ are publish: in English. No. of journals from which selected anticles are entered: approximately 650 No. of journals from which selected anticles are entered: approximately 650 b) 10 \$ Government reports/documents Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents e) 15 Monographs, published proceedings, theses, etc. Patents. Of these, \$ are U.S.A. patents e) 10 Proprints, appers presented at conferences Manufacturers' catai.gs News items from releases, priss reports, broadcasts, etc. 100 TOTAL COMMENTS: D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: [Please place an X in front of each type present]: 1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) **Expiched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 31 **Controlled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4 **Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 4 **Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 4 **What classification scheme do you use?: Facet classification 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 5 **Other phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 5 **Other phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 5 **Other subject analysis/indexing added content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 5 **Other subject analysis/indexing added content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 5 **Other subject analysis/indexing added content. Average No. of one phrases or strings/document: 5 **Other subject analysis/indexing added content. Average No. of phrases or strings/d					
COMMEN' 3 ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:				,	
<u> </u>				1	
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types o	b elements in	the da	ta base.	, `	
		n Some ecords	Not on Tape	Comments	
. 18 Title in original language (or transliterated)				Titles are translated into Engl.	
2) Organization originating the document.	ļ			Trates also regustaren turn tuali	
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary					
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation			x	on paper-tabe only	
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): All titles from foreign journals are translated into English. An indication of the original language is given. Number of figures, tables and references is included. All the keywords are listed at the end of each reference.					
F. TAPE SPECIFICATI IS, (Please use an X to indicate	your answer.)	}:		,	
1) Code ASCII , BCD ; EBCDIC ; 2) Densety (bpc): 556 ; 800 X ; 1600 \(\) 3) Tracks: 7 \(\) X ; 9 ; 4) Labels: Not present \(\) X ; Present \(\) ; (Ple	Other lplease	e name): please	endicate		



(Contained from provious page): NAME OF DATA BASE. ROCK MECHANICS INF "MATION SERVICE G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Pécase use an X to indicate answers): 150. +1) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: FORTRANT partly in SLIP HARDWARE: CDC 6400 5) Please give the COST is tange of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: Cost of search programs; \$3.000 H TYPE AND COST (O: U.S. S) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: S.D.I. SERVICES: It varies according to number of search terms used and units of output

Average price \$100 per year subscription;

Back searches: According to units of output. Average \$28 per search;

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. */vear).

[Poscrib] arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

11. Charges and arrangements for current files: At the end of 1972 a tape including the data for this period can be obtained 'for \$ 1000 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: · Copies of back files: Data from 1968 - 1971 (incl.) \$2500 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 41 Royalty charges (14 any); J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (when possible, please relate these corrects to the previous questions): Fock Mechanics ibstracts are produced quarterly employing the sobject headings, uthor and subject indexes are computed produced. The programs are also available on a commercial basis: KWIC-indexes for the period 1870 - 1968 are on sale for \$ 40 (hard copy,15,000 references) \$ 5,000 (magnetic tapes)

ERIC*

ASIS_SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: MechEn 151.						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Semi-monthly						
3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 24 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Grom (Mo., Yr.) March 1968 to (Mo., Yr.) Continuing						
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE ! 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	SUMBER Lincluding AREA CODEL. 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:					
Royal Institute of Technology, Library S-100 44 Stockholm Sweden Phone 08 236520	Dr. Björn Tell					
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 6 SOFTWARE DATA:					
As above	Zofia Gluchowicz					
• • •	Head of Documentation Department					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:						
Machinery, mechanical engineering, tooling, wor	kshop practice.					
	,					
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:						
Industrial, mechanical and production engineers	,					
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS	:					
a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 53 No. of journals from which all arti	cles are entered: 100%					
No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles b) Government reports/documents	reviewed for input: 200					
c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are u d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings, th	S.A. patents					
c) & Preprints, papers presented at confer	ences .					
9) News items from releases, press reporting the state of the s	ts, broadcasts, etc.					
100 % TOTAL :						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):						
 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. A 						
3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document:					
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?:	Average No. of categories/document:					
11 Short phrases on upad strings describing c	ontent. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: ease describe): Subtitles and first and last phrases.					
٠.						
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types o	f elements in the data base.)					
•	In Every In Some Not on Comments					
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	Record Records Tape					
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	X					
4) Author abstract or summary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X					
6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please list OTHER WAJOR OR	TUPORTANT DATA FIFHENTS present in the data base.					
(Please also describe how journal titles are i						
Author(s) Title Journal Title (no abbr.), volume, year, numb	er, page(s).					
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate						
2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 x ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate):						
4) Labels: Not present x i (Please specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): Upon request						

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

)

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Mechen
G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers):
1) Are SDI programs available? Yes x : No : No X 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes : No X 3) If these programs are available, please indicate WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them. (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B): , See Question B1.
1) Please mention <u>PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE</u> used for these programs and <u>HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:</u> 1) Assembler IBM 360/30F 64K DOS 2) Assembler Any IBM 360 with 104K under OS
5) Please give the <u>COST or range of CHARGES</u> for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corments:
· Open for negotiations.
H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCERS
Weekly SDI based on 16 different data bases containing appr. 1.25 million references per year. Any
selection of these for U.S. \$ 80.00 p.a.
1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year). [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, least, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for <u>current files</u> :
Open for negotiations.
•
2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Open for negotiations.
 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Free of charge. 4) Royalty charges (if any): None
J. <u>APDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u> . (When possibles please relate these comments to the previous questions):
·

9

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. <u>BASIC INFORMATION:</u> 1) <u>NAME OF DATA BASE:</u> WOOD		•	153.			
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yh.)	November 1970 to	(Mo., Yr.)_Continuing .			
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, ZIP COPE, AND TELEPHONE A 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	MUMBER Lincluding AREA C	CODEL .	ted for AVAILABILITY da	ta:		
Royal Institute of Technology, Library 100 44 Stockholm 70 Sweden Phone: 08 236520	Dr. Björn Tell			•		
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. sup	oplying TA	PE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DA	<u>TA:</u>		
As above,	Zofia Gluchowicz Head of Documentat	ion Depart	ment ,			
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Wood technology. E.	quipment for forest and	woodwork	ing industry.			
Wood products.				- 1		
				Í		
-				ľ		
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Industrial, mechanical	and production engineer	8.	•			
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	iR: 12 000			1		
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 100 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 50	;	nalish		1		
No. of journals from which all arti No. of journals from which selected	icles are entered: > 57					
Approx. total no. of journal titles	reviewed for input:	58	-•			
b)	I.S.A. patents					
d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings, the e) \$ Preprints, papers presented at confer	neses, etc.		,			
6) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs	A. I. I. I.					
news items from releases, press report h) tother media (please describe):	us, broadcasts, etc.			1		
100 \$ TOTAL	100 \$ TOTAL					
COMMENTS:				- 1		
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an		; presenti	•	İ		
_x_1) No special subject analysis/indexing datax_2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title:						
3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	. Average No. of Reywo	nds/docum	ent:			
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject	headings/document:					
6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?:				l		
x 7) Short phrases or word strings describing c x 8) Other subject aralysis/indexing data. [Pl	ontent. Average No. ok	phrases les and f	or strings/document: irst and last phrases.	<u>-</u> :		
				į		
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
•						
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of	k elements in the data	base.)				
Trease as an A to traction materials syptem			ments			
'	Record Records Ta					
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	, , , v		l titles in English			
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)	,	x				
4) Author abstract or summary		х.				
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation		×				
7) In the spece below, please list OTHER UAJOR OR (Please also describe how journal titles are a	IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS identified on the data t	Spresent base):	in the data base.			
Author(s) Title						
Journal title (no abbr), volume, year, number,	, hage.					
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate	O HOUR ANALYSIS 1.					
		•				
1) Code: ASCII : BCD : EBCDIC x ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpc): 556 : 800 x ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate):						
3) Tracks: 7 i 9 x i present x i Present x i (Please specify, e.g., DS standard, etc): Upon request						
Ty Euroco . Not provent	The state of the s					

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: WOOD G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 154. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes _ x ; No. 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes. nre neurospective search programs available? Ves : No x
 16 these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them. [Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]:
 See question B.1 4] Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: Assembler IBM 360/30F 64K DOS Assembler Any IBM 360 with 104K under OS 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: Open for negotiations. H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

Weekly SDI based on 16 different data bases containing appr. 1.25 million references per year.

May selection of these for U.S. \$ 80.00 p.a.

1. AIAIIABILITY AND CHARGES FCR DATA BISE (in U.S. \$/year).
| Prescribe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions:

1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Open for negotiations.

2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Open for negotiations.

3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: Free of charge.

4) Royalty charges (if any): None

J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

The data base has been developed in cooperation with the Swedish forest research laboratory.

D.2 and 7. If the title is unsuited to SDI-searching significant words or phrases from text are added.

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. BASIC INFORMATION: I) NAME OF DATA BASE: Specialized Textile Information Service 155.						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Up to twice-monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 24 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from [Mo., Yr.] January 1970 to [Mo., Yr.] date						
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS, 21P CODE. AND TELEPHONE MUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:						
Shirley Institute Manchester M20 8RX England	R.J.ECumbe Shirley Inst			,		
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org.	supplyin	G. TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE	DATA:		
Shirley Institute Manchester H2O 8RX England	Dr. K.C. Ell Shirley Inst		,	,		
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:						
All literature on the science and technology	·					
, patent literature (see the periodical : World covered)	id Textile Abstracts	ior the	literature			
	•					
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Computer-based inform	mation centres of tex	tile-int	erested organizations			
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YE. 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED A	AR: _8,000					
a) 40 % Journal Articles. Of these, 50 No. of journals from which all art	are published in	ı English ?				
No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal title	d articles are entere	d: <u>500</u>	<u> </u>	ţ		
b) • \$ Government reports/documents c) 40 \$ Patents. 04 these. 50 \$ are t	U.S.A. natents		<u> </u>	- 1		
d) * \$ Monographs, published proceedings, to e) * \$ Preprints, papers presented at confe	heses, ctc.		•]		
6) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g] \$ News items from releases, press repo		•				
h) Other media (please describe):Boot	ks, Manufacturers Tec	hnical P	ublications	ļ		
100 % TOTAL these items make up 20% ALL FIGURES ARE ESTIMATES						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in f. not of each type present):						
6) Categories from a classification scheme. What classification scheme do you use?:				Ĭ		
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> (Please use an X to indicate additional types o	of elements in the da	ta base.	1			
	In Every In Some Record Records		Comments			
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	×	•	Book titles only When known, included	·		
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary		x	Data base references Worl	d Tex.Ab		
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation		x				
1) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> (Please also describe how journal titles are a	IMPORTANT DATA ELEME	NTS pres	ent in the data base.			
Title in English, Author Names, Journal Ti		•	•			
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate	1 1/Acch American 1 -	•	`			
	-		•	-		
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD × ; EBCDIC ; Other (please name): 2) Density (bpi): 556 × ;-800 ; 1600 ; Other (please indicate): 3) Tracks: 7 × ; 9 ;						
3) Tracks: 7 * ; 9 ; 4) Labels: Not present * ; Present ; (Ple						

ERIC

₹

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE; Specialized Textile Information Service G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 156. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes. 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes Are retrospective search programs available? Ves : No x ;
 If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them.
 (Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B): 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions]

1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Basic annual subscription (licence): £400 (USA £960) Annual distribution charges (tages, air mail rostage) twice-monthly up-dating SEO (USA \$192) Monthly up-dating AO (USA \$ 96) 2) Charges and arrangements for back files:. as above 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: no charge to bona fide rotential subscribers 4) Royalty charges (if any): for rublic or multi-commany usage : by negotiation J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]: Search Services using this data base are available in the USA from North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center P.O. Box 12235 Research Triangle Park North Carolina 27709 U.S.A.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES				
A. <u>BASIC INFORMATION:</u> 1) <u>NAME OF DATA BASE:</u> Sociological Abstracts	157			
2) <u>FREQUENCY OF ISSUE:</u> 3) <u>NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR:</u> 4) <u>TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE:</u> {nom (40., yz.)				
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE A	NUMBER Lincluding AREA CODE).			
1) Organization <u>ORIGINATING</u> the data base: Sociological Abstracts 73 8th Avenue Brooklyn, New York 11215 212/638-2872	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: Leo Chall Sociological Abstracts			
31 Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	Al Porton and One and design TAPE FORMET & CORNELL CO.			
	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: John Edwards			
Sociological Abstracts	Computer Center University of Georgia Athens, Georgia 30601			
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	ċ			
Sociology				
2) <u>TARGET USER COMMUNITY:</u> Social Scientists	,			
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	<u>R:</u> 12.000			
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 80 % Journal Articles. 06 these, 99	:			
No. of journals from which all arti No. of journals from which selected	cles are entered:			
Approx, total no. of journal titles	reviewed for input:			
b) \$ Government reports/documents c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are u	.S.A. patents			
d)\$ Monographs, published proceedings, the e)20\$ Preprints, papers presented at confer	exex etc			
[] Manufacturers' catalogs	,			
g) % News items from releases, press repor h) % Other media (please describe):	ts, broadcasts, etc.			
100 % TOTAL				
COMMENTS:				
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INVEXING DATA: (Please place an)	(in front of each type present):			
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.	source the of added towns stitles			
2) Enriched titles containing added terms. As 3 Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers.	. Average No. of heimords/document: 8/10.			
X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: 4/5.			
X 6) Categories from a classification scheme.	Average No. of categories/document:			
What classification scheme do you use?: X 71 Short phrases or word strings describing of	intent. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 4/5.			
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Pl	ease describel:			
CONMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	•			
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/ INDEX.	•			
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	•			
(Please use an X to indicate additional types o	s elements in the data base.)			
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape			
1) Title in account formula for the reliterated	X X			
1) Title in original language (or transliterated) 2) Organization originating the document	X			
3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary	X In Hard Copy			
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary				
6) Annotation				
7) In the spece below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> (Please also describe <u>how journal titles are i</u>	dentified on the data base):			
F. TAPL SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to indicate	ноил апысел.):			
	-			
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; 2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 X ; 1600	other (please name):; Other (please indicate):			
3) Tracks: 7	ase specify, e.g., OS standard, etc): OS Standard			

ERIC Foulded by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Sociological Abstracts G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Please use an X to indicate answers]: 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes X i No
2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes X i No
3) 16 these programs are available, please indicate who SHOULD BE CONTACTED for information about them.

[Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B]: University of Georgia Athens, Georgia 30601 404/542/3741 Computer Center 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: IBM 360/65 PL1 and Assembler 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (on u.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: To be Negotiated 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: To be Negotiated 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: To be Negotiated 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 'To be Negotiated 4) Royalty charges (if any): To be Negotiated J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS. (When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ERIC

7

ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: University of California Union Catalog Supplement (1363-1367) G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI' PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes _____; No _____ X 2) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes 3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them. Please include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B): Not available 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: No search services offered 1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/ydr).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, parchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Final arrangements for distribution of file offside the University of California are now being made. Purchase price and royalty charge may be dependent upon use to which file is put. Contact Institute of Library Research for further information. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]: Over 1,200,000 catalog cards comprised input to file. Duplicate records consolidated to union records containing the call number of each duplicated record. File represents over 800,000 unique titles. Approximately half the file is English language, the other half being in other Roman-alphabet languages. All records are in MARC-II structure format as established by the Library of Congress. This file is the largest file of bibliographic records in MARC-II structure that now exists. It is the source of a hard-copy union catalog of nearly 3,000,000 entries.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

<u> </u>						
. ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COM	PUTER-READABLE BIBLICGRAPHIC DATA BASES					
A. BASIC INFORMATION:	- g					
1) NAME OF DATA BASE: Materials of Music	n 161.					
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: semianmually 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Two						
4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: 61-1 (MO., VA.)	January, 1965 to (Mo., YA.) Present					
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE !						
1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:					
Computer Center	John Edwards Computer Center, University of Georgia					
University of Georgia Athens. Georgia 30601	Athens, Georgia 30601					
3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT 5 OFTWARE DATA:					
Computer Center	John Edwards					
University of Georgia Athens, Georgia 30601	Computer Center, University of Georgia Athens, Georgia 30601					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:	/)(
1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	,					
Music						
٠. ٠						
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
2) IAPOET USER COMMUNITY: Music Educatora, Musi	cologists. Performers					
2) AUTOLOT LEWISTO AT ASSESS TOTAL SUBJECT TO A SUBJECT T	, ,,,,,					
AVERAGE MUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS						
a) 50 % Journal Articles. Of these, 10 No. of journals from which all arti	are published in English.					
No. of journals from which selected	articles are entered:					
Approx. total no. of journal titles b) & Government reports/documents	reviewed for input: 10					
c) \$ Patents. Of these. \$ are i	I.S.A. patents					
d) * Monographs, published proceedings, the planning state of the proceedings and the proceedings are presented at conference of the proceedings are presented at conference of the proceedings are presented at conference of the proceedings are presented at conference of the proceedings are presented at conference of the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceedings are presented at the proceeding at the proceeding at the proceeding at the proceeding at the proceeding at the proceedings are presented at the proceeding						
(6) 8 Manufacturers' catalogs						
g) \$ News items from releases, press repon h) \$ Other media (please describe): Textb	as, bloadcasts, etc.					
100 \$. TOTAL						
COMMENTS:						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):					
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data.						
2) Enriched titles containing added terms. A X 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers	verage No. of added terms/title: Average No. of bewords/document: 5					
X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled	thesaurus. Average No. of terms/arcument:8					
5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject 6) Categories from a classification scheme.	nearings/document: Average No. of categories/document:					
What classification scheme do you use?:	ontent. Average No. of phrases or strings/document.					
8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Pl	ease describe):					
1.						
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:						
E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Please use an X to indicate additional types of	s elements in the data base.)					
79	In Every In Some Not on Comments					
	Record Records Tape					
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	x					
2) Organization originating the document						
 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or summary 	' X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X					
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary	X					
6) Annotation	TUDORIUS AND STATE OF THE STATE					
7) In the spece below, please "list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR</u> (Please also describe <u>how journal filles are j</u>	IMPORTANT DATA ELEVENTS present in the data base. dentified on the data base):					
1	/					
Journal titles are spelled out completely and i	nclude CODEN.					
-						
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS, (Please use an X to andicate	your answer.):					
1) Code: ASCII ; BCD ; EBCDIC X ; 1600 X ; 1600 D	Other (please name):					
2) Density (bpt): 556	; Other (please indicate):					
4) Labels: Not present ; Present X ; [Ple	ase specify, e.g., OS standard, etcl. OS Standard					
i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

ERIC*

identified from previous page): VAME OF DATA BASE: Materials of Music (MOM) G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: [Picase use at X to indicate answers]. 1) Are SDI programs available? Yes <u>No</u>; No

1) Are retrospective search programs available? Yes <u>X</u>; No

3) If these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them.

1P^ase include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code on refor to question Bi.

404/542-3741 Computer Center Athens, Georgia 30601 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: IBM, 360/65 PL/I 5) Please give the COST of range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: UGA Text Search System \$4000.00 H. TYPE AND COST (U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: SDI Cost: 55.00 per profile per issue. Retrospective Cost: \$50.00 per profile per volume. 1. AVAILABLEIV AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

[Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: Charges: \$1000, 00 persissue. \$.01 per answer received for each profile. Arrangements, Lease/license will be negotiated. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: Same as for current files. 3) Changes and arrangements for sample tapes: To be negotiated. 4) Royalty changes (cf any): \$0.01 per answer received for each profile. 1. APPITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.

(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES						
A. <u>BASIC INFORMATION:</u> 1) <u>NAME OF DATA BASE:</u> National Information Center for Educational Media (MICEM) 163.						
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: 3) MUNBER OF TITES ISSUED PER YEAR: 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yr.)	7/66° to (Mo., yr.) 11/72					
B. PLEASE CIVE FULL APPRESS. ZIP COPE, AND TELEPHONE & 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base:	UMBER (including AREA CODE). 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:					
University of Southern California Los Angeles, California 90007	M. Thomas Pisner, Director					
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Ong. supplying TAPE FORMAT 5 SOFTWARE DATA:					
NONE	hone					
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	•					
Non-print media including the following: a) 16mm Educational Motion Picture f) b) 35mm Educational Filmstrips g) c) 8mm Motion Cartridge h) d) Videotapes e) Overhead Transparencies 2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: National Educational	Audic Tapes Records Slide Sets					
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:	9					
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH FAR: 46,000 title entries with abstracts 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZET AS: a) \$ Journal Articles. 0f these, \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered: No. of journals from which selected articles are entered: Approx. total no. of journal titles reviewed for input: \$ Government reports/documents c) \$ Patents. 0f these, \$ are U.S.A. patents d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings; thuses, etc. e) \$ Preprints, papers presented at conferences f) \$ Manufacturers' catalogs g) \$ News items from releases, press reports, broadcasts, etc. h) 100 \$ Other media (please describe): 300 C1 above.						
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an	X in front of each type present):					
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: X 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 3000. X 6; Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: 326. What classification scheme do you use?: What phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 0 pen. 8) Onct subject analysis/indexing data. [Please describe]: 11 no.						
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Analysis may be subject catheories; audience level appl physical parameter of media. E. OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING: Analysis may be made in the following fields: subject heading; subject catheories; subject application; producer (Author) or distributor of title; physical parama in of media.					
[Please use an X to indicate additional types of						
*	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape					
1) Title in original language for translaterated) 2) Organization originating the document	X - X					
 3) Producer address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Producer abstract or survary. 	X					
5) Other specially-prepared abstract or summary 6) Annotation	V					
1) In the space below, please list <u>OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DATA ELEMENTS</u> present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal tatles are identified on the data base): Physical descriptions of melia; release dutes; series relation; library of Corcress acquisition number; Audience level; Producer: Pistributor						
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicat	g your maker.):					
1) Cede: ASCII ; 8CD ; EBCDIC A 2) Densety (bpc): 556 ; 800 Y; 1600	Other (please name):					
3) Tracks: 7						

ERIC

ż

(Continued from previous page). NAME OF DATA GASE. National Informatio- Center for Educational Media (NICEM) G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers) 4) Please mention PROGRAYMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: 5) Please give the COST on range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. 5) and related comments; H. TYPE AND COST (or U.S. \$) OF SEARCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: ata base in not sold as an entity; however inleges and tony type pathlogs any provided for institutions (brochure is avadlable). Custom tony type catalogs, are provided on a for institutions (brochure is avadlable). contract masts. I. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 1) Charges and arrangements for current files: "ee attached brochure. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: 4) Royalty charges (16 any): J. ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]: FIGEN BACKSTAUND
FIGEN, the National Information Center for Educational Media, is operated as a service to the educational community by the Priversity of Southern California. MICET produces two caterories of products:

(1) Custom cross-referenced catalors of audio-visual education materials (non-took media)*
for AV centers, libraries, colleges, universities and media centers. The date, all educational institutions have utilized this service.

(2) Audio-visual ceneral reference indexes covering the following areas and subjects:

16mm Educational Films
35mm Filmstrips
14metrics Audio-Management and contents. caterories of products: Educational Audio Tares Amm Cartridges Producers and Histributors "colory ("ultimedia)
"ducational Overhead Transparencies Plack History and Studies ("ultimedia)
Pealth and Safety Education ("ultimedia)
Vocational and Technical Education ("ultimedia)
Prychology ("ultimedia)
Educational Video Tapes rancational video Tanes. In support of these various educational reference tools, the MICH computerized data bank contains over 250,000 main errors covering the above mentioned categories and subjects. This data bank is unlated on a seekly basis. In assembling this impressive collection, the Library of Coppress has collaborated with MICH, recytling input covering every single educational non-took media item mentioned with the Library of Charges since 1966. The U. C. Office of Education beloed to laured the custom to Cunling file, and for a the vear study entitled, Courtern california Automated Cataloging Engles of the Percentent of Mealth, Education, and Melfore, Office of Flucation, mile III and mile UII. This study was completed in 1966. Since that time, the integrals can invested in excess of it million in recining and expanding the system.

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

	ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLINGRAPHIC DATA BASES							
À.	BASIC INFORMATION:							
	1) NAME OF DATA BASE: PETROLEUM ABSTRACTS Master Record Tapes 165.							
	2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Every 4 months							
	3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: three 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (Mo., Yz.)							
D								
- 6,	PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. 2IP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (uncluding AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:							
	Information Services Department	Dr. II.	O. McL	eod	•	i		
	The University of Tulsa	Informa	tion Ser	vices De	epartment	ļ		
	1133 North Lewis Avenue (918) 939-0351 Tulsa Oklahoma (4110 3) Opagnization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA RASE:	4) Pensan a	nd Ona	Aunnluce	e TAPE FORHAT & SOFTWARE	DATA:		
,	3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE: Information Services Department				S TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE			
	The University of Tulsa 1133 N. Lewis Avenue (918) 939-6351	44- 4- 111d	' ion ser	vices D	epartment	-		
	Tulsa, Oklahoma 74110							
١.	SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE:							
	Technical Literature and Patents relevant to the exploration and production of oil and gas.							
	•	1	·		• • • •			
	•	,			•	1		
		`				Ì		
	2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY:					1		
. '	Petroleum Exploration and Production Industry					1		
	3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	R: 16.000				[
	4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 50 \$ Journal Articles. Of these, 90	s are oubl	ished in	Fnålash	_	1		
	No. of journals from which all arti	bles are enti	erod:	0	,	,		
	No. of journals from which selected Approx. total no. of journal titles	reviewed he	e entere i input:	400	 ·	1		
	b) 15 \$ Government reports/documents	•	•			1		
	e) 30 \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are U d) \$ Monographs, published proceedings, th	1.5.4. patent 1eses. etc.	5		•	2		
	el 5- 1 Preprints, papers presented at confer					I		
	fi Manufacturers' catalogs g) News items from releases, press repor	ts, broadcas	ts, etc.					
	h) 8 Other media (please describe):				•	1		
	100 · % TOTAL COMMENTS:					1		
1	· -	V / ha . h a /	i dant e		outl.	1		
ν.	SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an 2	•	eten ti	gpe presi	enci.	1		
-	1) No special subject analysis/indexing data2) Enriched titles containing added terms: A	verage No. ok	added :	terms/£u	tle:	1		
.]	3) Uncontroffed betwords selected by indexens	. Average No	i, of kei	muc ds/do	:cument: .	1		
1	X 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject	head cras/do c u	ment:			1		
1	6) Categories from a classification scheme.	Average No. o	s catego	ories/doc	cument:			
	What classification scheme do you use?:	ontent. Aven	age No.	oś phra	ses or strings/document:_	·		
	8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. [Pl	ease describe	2):	-	,	l		
						1		
	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:	,				1		
١.	Arorn Olti Firufiere infefic.					.		
c.	OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT: [Picase use an X to indicate additional types o	f elements u	i the da	ta basc.)	1		
'		In Every	In Some	Net on	Corrients			
			Records	Tape				
	1) Title in original language (or transliterated)		_X					
	2) Organization originating the document							
	3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests) 4) Author abstract or surrary							
	5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surrery 6) Annotation							
	•				41			
	7) In the spece below, please list CTHER MAJOR OR.	<u>.IMPCRTANT VA</u> dentakied on	the dat	<u>MS</u> presi a base):	ent in the data base.			
	(Please also describe how journal titles and identified on the data base): TITLE AUTHORS							
	BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION (Journal Titles in Abbreviated Form)							
F	F. TAPE_SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):							
	1) Code: ASCII ; BCD X ; EBCOIC X ; Other (please pare):							
	21 Density (bpc): 556 x : 800 x - 1600 x : Other (prease indicate):							
	3) Tracks: 1 X 9 X i 4) Labels: Not present X i Present i Please specific, e.g., CS standard, etc)							
-			-					

ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: PETROLEUM ABSTRACTS Master Record Tapes G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers): 166. \1) Are SDI programs available? Yes_ (1) Are retrespective search programs available? Yes X; No ; No ; 3) 16 these programs are available, please indicate <u>WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED</u> for information about them. iPlease include name, address, zip code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question B): A 4) Prease mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION: FORTRAN IV and METASSYMBOL XEROX SIGMA-6 Supporting Batch-Time sharing Monitor (BTM) 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments: \$10,000 - \$20,000 H. TYPE AND COST Lin U.S. \$1 OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER: Retrospective Search - \$100 for 7-year DAFA BASE + \$.50 per citation 25% Surcharge for non-subscribers. 1. <u>AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE</u> (in U.S. \$/year). [Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions): 11-Charges and arrangements for current files: Subscription based on organization assets - \$2,000 - \$20.000/year. 2) Charges and arrangements for back files: 25%/year Discount on subscription cost, ininimum charge - \$1,000 to\$2,500 depending on subscribing company assets. Purchaser must also be a subscriber to current services. 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes: \$35 for sample tape. 4) Royalty charges (if any): J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
(When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions):

ASIS SURVEY OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE COMPUTER-READABLE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA BASES									
A. BASIC INFORMATION. 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: CURRENT PROGRAMS 167.									
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Monthly 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: 12 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: from (No., yz.) October 1972 to (No., yz.) Indefinite									
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (including AREA CODE). 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data: World Meetings Information Center, Inc. Harry Baum, World Migs. Info. Ctr. or 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 B. J. Funderburk, CM Info. Corp.									
(617) 731-4440 3) Organization DISTRIBUTING THE DATA BASE: CCM Information Corp. 866 Third Ave, New York, NY 10022 (212) 935-2000 4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA: B. J. Funderburk, CCMIC									
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE: Scientific and technical meetings programs, including biomedical area. Subject areas: Aerospace Sciences & Engineering, Animal & Plant Science; Biochemistry; Biology; Chemistry & Chemical Engineering; Mechanical & Civil Engineering, Clinical Medicine; Electronics; Experimental Biology and Medicine; Geosciences; Materials Science & Engineering; Mathematics; Pharmacology; Physics & Astronomy; Power and Nuclear Engineering									
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Individual contributors and reference librarians in the areas covered.									
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCURCE ITEMS INCLUDED FACH YEAR: 1,200 meeting programs; 120,000 papers 4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: a) \$ Journal Articles. Of these, \$ are published in English. No. of journals from which all articles are entered:									
O. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):									
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. X ?! Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: X !! Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesawrus. Average No. of terms/document: 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 6) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use? 7) Short phrases or wird strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):									
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/INDEXING:									
F. <u>OTHER DATA FLEWENTS PRESENT:</u> (Please use an X to indicate additional types of elements in the data base.)									
In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape									
1) Title in original language for transliterated) X									
3) Autier address (to saceletate represt requests) in most wherever given in program									
41 Author abstract or summary 5) Circl specially-prepared abstract or summary									
1) In the spece below, please lest other major or important data filthers present or tr. data base. (Please also describe her to mal lattles are identified on the data base): Name, location, date, and World Meetings Registry Number of meeting; all sponsors of meeting; source, price, and dates of availability of proceedings, reprints, preprints, abstract publications, etc.; International Standard Serial Number for proceedings (if available); order numbers for preprints or reprints.									
F. TAPL SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate your answer.):									
1) Crax: ASCII X , BCD X ; EBCDIC X ; (then lptease name): Customer's preference 21 Density (buc): 556 ; \$00 ; 1600 ; Other (ptease indicate): Customer's preference 3) Tracks: 7 X ; 9 X ; (either) 4) Labels Veliptesont - Present X ; (Ptease specify, e.g., CS standard, etc): OS Standard									



G. Starch programs and SDI programs: (Please use in X is indicate answers):

1) Are 3DI programs available? Ves X; vo

2) Are retrespective search programs available? Ves X; vo

3) If these programs are available, please indicate who should be contacted for information about them. (Please include name, address, zep code, telephone number, and area code or refer to question b):

B. J. Funderburk, CCM Information Corp., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022 (212) 935-2000

4) Please mention programing (anguage used for these programs and hardware configuration:

ASSEMBLER, System 360

5) Please give the COSI or range of Charges for these search programs (in U.S. \$) and related corments:

\$1500 per year (tentative)

H. Type and cost (in U.S. \$) of search or SDI services offered by data base producer:

Quotations on request

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

(Charges and arrangements for current files:

Request information from B. J. Funderburk, CCMIC

2) Charges and urrangements for <u>back files</u>:
Request information from B. J. Funderburk, CCMIC

- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:
 Request information from B. J. Funderburk, CCMIC
- 4) Royalty charges (if any):
- J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS.</u>
 [When possible, please relate these corrects to the previous questions):

ERIC Fourided by ERIC

ASIS_SURVEY_OF_CCHMERCIALLY_AVAILABLE_COMPUTER-READABLE_BIBLIOGRAPHIC_DATA_BASES									
A. BASIC INFORMATION: 1) NAME OF DATA BASE: Xerox BiblioGraphics Data Base 169.									
2) FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Varies 3) NUMBER OF TAPES ISSUED PER YEAR: Varies 4) TIME SPAN COVERED BY DATA BASE: Sacm (Mo., Yz.) See Item J to (Mo., Yz.) Present									
B. PLEASE GIVE FULL ADDRESS. ZIP CODE. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER functuding AREA CODES. 1) Organization ORIGINATING the data base: 2) Person and Org. to be contacted for AVAILABILITY data:									
Xerox BiblioGraphics, 2500 Schuster Drive Cheverly, Maryland 20781	B. Wayne Caltrider								
3) Organization <u>DISTRIBUTING</u> THE DATA BASE:	4) Person and Org. supplying TAPE FORMAT & SOFTWARE DATA:								
SAME AŚ ABOVE	8. Wayne Caltrider								
C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:	C. SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE OF DATA ON THE TAPE: 1) SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE:								
Selected cataloging representing holdings of book catalog users.									
يستند المستند									
2) TARGET USER COMMUNITY: Libraries, especially city, county, and state library systems, elementary through college educational systems.									
3) AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOURCE ITEMS INCLUDED EACH YEA	R: 60-70,000								
4) SOURCE ITEMS USED AS INPUT CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS a) 8 Journal Articles. 06 these,	& are published in English.								
No. of journals from which all arti	articles are entered:								
Approx. total no. of journal titles b) 2 & Government reports/documents									
c) \$ Patents. Of these, \$ are u d) 90 \$ Monographs, published proceedings, th	eses, etc.								
e) \$ Preprints, papers presented at confer \$ Manufacturers' catalogs	. 1								
8 S Other media (please describe): Films	ts, broadcasts, etc., Filmstrips, Phonodiscs, Phonotapes.								
1 CO % TOTAL COMMENTS:	·								
D. SUBJECT ANALYSIS/INDEXING DATA: (Please place an X in front of each type present):									
1) No special subject analysis/indexing data. 2) Enriched titles containing added terms. Average No. of added terms/title: 3) Uncontrolled keywords selected by indexers. Average No. of keywords/document: 4) Descriptors or keywords from a controlled thesaurus. Average No. of terms/document: × 5) Subject headings. Average No. of subject headings/document: 8) Categories from a classification scheme. Average No. of categories/document: What classification scheme do you use?: Library of Congress & Dexey Decinal. 7) Short phrases or word strings describing content. Average No. of phrases or strings/document: 8) Other subject analysis/indexing data. (Please describe):									
COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS/ANDEXIM	COMMENTS ON ANALYSIS ANDEXIM								
E. <u>OTHER DATA ELEMENTS PRESENT:</u> [Please use an X to indicate additional types o	f elements in the data base.)								
	In Every In Some Not on Comments Record Records Tape								
1) Title in original language (or transliterated)	У								
2) Organization originating the document 3) Author address (to facilitate reprint requests)									
4) Author abstract or surmary 5) Other specially-prepared abstract or surmary									
6) Annotation 7) In the spece below, please tist OTHER MAJOR OR IMPORTANT DAIA ELEMENTS present in the data base. (Please also describe how journal titles are identified on the data base): Library of Congress card number, author name, dates and all other bibliographic data elements usual for each type of materials: monographs, serials, audiovisual materials.									
F. TAPE SPECIFICATIONS. (Please use an X to indicate	your answer.):								
1) Code: ASCII ; BC ; EBCDIC \ ; Other (please name):									
2) Density (bpi): 556 ; 800 ; 7600 X ; Other (please indicate):									

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

(Continued from previous page): NAME OF DATA BASE: Xerox BiblinGraphics Data hase

G. SEARCH PROGRAMS AND SDI PROGRAMS: (Please use an X to indicate answers):

1) Are SDI programs available? Yes___; No_X

170.

- 4) Please mention PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE used for these programs and HARDWARE CONFIGURATION:
- 5) Please give the COST or range of CHARGES for these psearch programs (in U.S. \$) and related comments:
- H. TYPE AND COST (in U.S. \$) OF SEATCH OR SDI SERVICES OFFERED BY DATA BASE PRODUCER:

Data extraction, controlled via parameter driven subroutine, and format programs.

1. AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES FOR DATA BASE (in U.S. \$/year).

(Describe arrangements possible, such as subscription, lease, license, purchase, etc., and restrictions):

1) Charges and arrangements (or current files:

Handled on an Individual basis with each customer.

- 2) Charges and arrangements for back files:
- 3) Charges and arrangements for sample tapes:
- 4) Royalty charges (if any):

J. <u>ADDITIONAL REMARKS AND COMMENTS</u>.
[When possible, please relate these comments to the previous questions]:

(C.1) The Xerox BiblioGraphics Data Base contains about 500,000 hibliographic feconds for monographs, serials, and nonprint materials. The data base was built from the library holdings of selected customers, from original cataloging-performed at Xerox BiblioGraphics, and from the input of LC MARC tapes. The publication date range of the bibliographic records is, from the 19th century through the present, with the majority of records clustered from early 1960's to the present.

The Xerox Bibliographics Data Base is particularly suited for the production of photocomposed library book catalogs, as well as library card sets and book processing kits. Its main access points are the Library of Congress card numbers and the Xerox BiblioGraphics accession numbers.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

APPENDIX

OTHER ORGANIZATIONS CONTACTED IN THE COURSE OF THIS SURVEY

In addition to organizations that supplied completed survey forms on the previous pages, a number of other organizations that we're thought to produce data bases were contacted. They are listed below along with an explanation of why survey forms were not completed or were not included.

A blank space without an explanation indicates that no response was received in reply to two letters requesting information.

ORGANIZATION

EXPLANATION

Mr. Jack Sieburg
Legal Information Thru Electronics (LITE)
Office of the Judge Advocate General
U.S. Air Force
3800 York Street
Denver Colorado 80205
Phone: 303-825-1161 Ext. 6438

Section for Dokumentation

AB Atomenergi Computerized User-Oriented Services

Aktiebolaget Atomenergi (Studsvik)

Fack, S-611 01

Nykoping, Sweden

The Aluminum Association
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Mr. William R. Green

Association for Asian Studies, Inc.
Room 1, Lane Hall
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
Phone: 313-665-2490

Joel 'R. Buchanan',
Nuclear Safety Information Center (NSIC)
Atomic Energy Commission
P.O. Box Y
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

T. F. Connolly
Research Materials Information Center
Atomic Energy Commission
P.O. Box X
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Phone: 615-483-8611 Ext. 3-1287

Use of data base too restricted for inclusion in this survey.

Letter returned with no forwarding address.

Data base is still under development.

Use of data base too restricted for inclusion in this survey.

Does not produce machine-readable data base.

J. N. Fleck
Composites Information Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201
Phone: 614-299-3151 Ext. 3292

Copper Data Center (CDC)

Battelle Memorial Institute

505 King Avenue

Columbus, Ohio 43201

Defense Metals Information Center (DMIC)

<u>Battelle Memorial Institute</u>

505 King Avenue

Columbus, Ohio 43201

Bibliographic Review in Geology Geofond, Praha 1 Malostrnske nam. 19 Czechoslovakia

Bibliographie Padagogik
1 Berlin 31
Berliner Str. 40/41
Germany

Val S. Lava

Bonneville Power Administration
P.O. Box 3621

Portland, Oregon 97208
Phone: 503-234-3361 Ext. 4445

Verne A. Stantman

<u>Carnegie Commission on Higher Education</u>
1947 Center Street

Berkeley, California 94704

Phone: 415-849-4474

Automatized Information and Documentation System

<u>Central Committee for Development of Automation</u>

<u>and Computer Technique</u>

Revolucni 24, Praha 1

Czechoslovakia

Centre de Documentation de L'Armement 4 Avenue de la Porte d'Issy 75 Paris 15 France

Chemical Horizons Intelligence File Chemical Horizons, Inc.

274 Madison Avenue

New York, New York 10016

'Does not produce machine-readable data base.

Data base is not available on a commercial basis.

Data base is not available on a commercial basis.

Declined to participate with no comment.

No substantial data base to report.

-ERIC

Computerized Structural Group Index of Commercial Organic Chemicals

Chemical Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 5523, Southfield Station
Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Dr. Christian Weiske

<u>Chemie Information Und Dokumentation</u>

Berlin 12, Steinplatz 2

West Germany

Drug Information Services

Paul DeHaen, Inc. (PDH)

11, West 42nd Street

New York, New York 10036

Bureau of the Census

Department of Commerce
Suitland, Maryland 20233

Defense Documentation Center
Defense Supply Agency
Department of Defense
Building 5, Cameron Station
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Mr. Carl E. Diesen
U.S. Geological Survey
Computer Center Division
Department of the Interior
19th and E Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C: 20242

Raymond A. Jensen, Manager
Water Resources Scientific Information Center
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240
Phone: 202-243-8435

Dr. K. Mellentin

<u>Deutsches Elektronen-Synchrotron</u>

Hamburg, Germany

Dokumentationaring Betriebswirtschaft; Leitstelle: Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der Deutschen Wirtschaft e.V. 6 Frankfurt/M, Gutleutstr 163 West Germany

Environment Information Center

Ecology Forum, Inc.

Suite 303 Last

200 Park Avenue

New York, New York 10017

Letter returned with no forwarding address

Previous production of a data base on inorganic chemistry has been términated.

Use of data base too restricted for inclusion in this survey.

A data base containing bibliographies and abstracts dealing with geological and geophysical data was discontinued in December 1971.

Tapes based on Water Resources Abstracts (50,000 items; growing by about 15,000 items per year) are not commercially available at this time.

Letter returned with no forwarding address.

Otto Ring
Eldok
Onsgaardavej 1
2900 Hellerup
Denmark

Mr. Peter Halpin
Air Pollution Technical Information Center
Environmental Prótection Agency
P.O. Box 12055
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709
Phone: 919-549-8411 Ext. 2131

Loll N. Rolling

<u>European Community</u>

29 Rue Aldringen

Luxembourg City, Luxembourg

Index Radiohygienicus
Research Institute for Radiohygienics
Prague, Czechoslovakia

Mr. Jack Speer
Informatics, Inc.
6000 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, Maryland 20852
Phone: 301-770-3000

Mr. Anthony G. Woolcott

Information Retrieval Limited
Falconberg Court
London, WIV 5FG, England

Mr. Jack Fraum

Institute of Electrical and Electronics

Engineers
345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

Interdok Corporation 173 Halstead Avenue Harrison, New York 10528

Chemical Propulsion Information Agency Applied Physics Laboratory Johns Hopkins University 8621 Georgia Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 Data base is not commercially available in computer-readable form.

Bibliographic data base is not commercially available.

Data base on nuclear science and technology is produced for internal use only. It may be available to others in 1973.

See completed survey form on TOXICON data base supplied by the National Library of Medicine. Informatics operates the TOXICON system for NLM.

A data base containing abstracts dealing with aquatic sciences and fisheries will probably be available in 1973. Others are in planning stages.

Does not produce a data base.



Information Center for Hearing, Speech, and
Disorders of Human Communication

Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions
310 Harriet Lane
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Communications in Behavioral Biology Laboratory in Behavioral Physiology Johns Hopkins University 615 North Wolfe Street Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Special Services Department

Journal of Commerce

99 Wall Street

New York, New York 10005

Institute for Environmental Research
Environmental Research Literature Search and Storage
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

Professor Karl Oeff
Informationsdienst Fur Nuklearmedizin,
Nuklearmedizinische Abteilung
Klinikum Steglitz der Freien Universität Berlin
1 Berlin 45
CH2ndenburgdamm 30, Germany

Or. Donald Hilleman Center for Information Science Lehigh University Bethlehem, Pa. 18015

Miss Shirley Loo Congressional Research Service Library of Congress Washington, D.C. 20540

Metcut Research Associates, Inc. Air Force <u>Machinability Data</u> Center (AFMDC) 3980 Rosslyn Drive Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

Mr. H. Stanley Schofer
Highway Research Board
National Academy of Sciences
2101 Constitution Avenue
Washington, D.C.
Phone: 202-961-1611

Data base dealing with many published articles of interest to congressmen is not commercially available.

Use of the data base derived from 3,200 documents on machining information is too restricted for inclusion of data base description in this survey.

Data bases on Transportation Research Activities (stressing highway research), Transportation Noise Research, Railroad Research, and Maritime Research are produced for the Department of Transportation and the Maritime Administration as part of corresponding Information Services (TRAIS, TNRIS, RRIS, and MRIS) for internal use only.

Mr. Van A. Wente
Scientific and Technical Information Office
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
300 7th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20546
Phone: 202-755-3466

Mr. Neil A. Olien
Cryogenic Data Cente.

National Bureau of Crandards
Boulder, Colorado 80302
Phone: 303-499-1000 Ext. 3257

Office of Computer Information (OCI)
Center for Computer Sciences and Technology
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234

Mrs. Barbara Murray and Dr. Sidney Siegel
National Cancer Institute
Room 6005; Building 37
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
Phr : 301-496-4158

Dr. Eliahu Hoffmann

National Center of Scientific and

Technological Information

84 Hahasimonaim Street

P.O. Box 20

Tel-Aviv, Israel

National Center of Communication Arts and Sciences (NCCA&S)
P.O. Fox 207
1545 Glenarm Place
Denver, Colorado 80202

Reserch Documentation Section Division of Research Grants National Institutes of Health Westwood Building Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Mrs. Carrie Lee, Rothgeb
National Institute of Mental Health
5600 Fishers Lang
Rockville, Maryland 20852
Phone: 301-443-4517

Use of data base too restricted for inclusion in this survey.

Does not produce machine-readable bibliographic data base.

Data bases on Cancer Chemotherapy and Carcinogenesis are in devilopment phase and are not commercially available at this time.

Does not produce machine-readable bibliographic data base.

Data base containing indexed data on current research projects (grants and contracts) is not der ed from published literature.

Data base is not available on a commercial basis.

Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System (MEDLARS) National Library of Medicine -8600 Rockville, Maryland 20014

Dr. Elaine Collins

National Oceanographic Data Center (NODC)

Navy Yard Annex, Bldg. 160

2nd and M Streets, Southeast

Washington, D.C. 20390

Mr. G. R. Mauerhoff
Tape Services, National Science Library
National Research Council of Canada
100 Sussex Drive
Ottawa KIA052, Canada
Phone: 613-996-6221

New Books Abroad
Centre for Scientific, Technical and
Economic Information
State Technical Library
Praha 1
Klementinum, Czechoslovakia

Automatic Documentation Section Development Enquiry Service O.E.C.D. Development Centre 94 rue Chardon-Lagache Paris XVI, France

Automated System of Information

Information Center of the Ostrave-Karvina

Coal Mines
Ostrava 1, Tr. Cs. legif 5
Czechoslovakia

PAO Documentation System
Viale delle Terme de Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Preston Technical Abstracts Co. 2101 Dempster Street Evanston, Illinois 60201 Phone: 312-475-4397

Professor Hugh Lawford QUIC/LAW Project Queens University 140 Beverly Street Kingston, Ontario, Canada A data base used to prepare demand bibliographies on marine biology is produced for in-house use. It is not commercially available.

Declined to participate with no comment. Other sources of information suggest that this organization is engaged only in reformattin and searching tapes produced by others.

See completed survey forms for W. R. Cracc and National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Data bases owned by QUIE/LAV customers are not marketed and not provided to others without cust new approval. QUIE/LAW operate-orpoters for its entries.

Dr. David F. Hersey

Smithsonian Science Information

Exchange, Inc.

1730 M Street, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20036

Phone: 202-381-5513

Chemical Information Services
Stanford Research Institute (SRI)
333 Ravenswood Avenue
Menlo Park, California 94025

Mr. John Schroeder
Stanford Physics Information Retrieval
System (SPIRES)
Stanford Universit: Computation Center
Stanford, California 94305
Phone: 415-321-2300

Brain Information Service School of Medicine University of California Los Angeles, California 90024

Robert L. Carmichael, Manager Institute of Library Research <u>University of California</u> (UCLA) Los Angeles, California 90024

Frederic L. Schefiler
University of Dayton Research Institute
KL 445
Dayton, Ohio 45469
Phone: 513-229-3711

Center for Management Systems Development and Analysis Graduate School of Business Administration University of Georgia Athens, Georgia 30601

James R. Green Computation Center Univ.rsity of Kansas Lawrence, Kansas 66044 Phone: 913-864-4291

Direct Access to Reference Information (DATRIX)
<u>University Microfilms</u>
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Data base containing abstracts, and indexed data describing nature of U.S. Government-supported research projects (grants, contracts, inhouse projects) is not based on published literature.

Data base is not available on a commercial basis.

Declined to participate. Reply appears to mean that no data base is produced.

Use of data base too restricted for inclusion in this survey.

Does not produce a bibliographic computer-readable data base.

Does not produce machine-readable bibliographic data base.



Mr. D. F. Costello <u>University of Nebraska</u> Room 225; Nebraska Hall Lincoln, Nebraska 6°516

Mr. P. J. Chenery Science and Technology Research Center University of North Carolina Box 12235 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709 Phone: 919-549-8291

Dr. A. B. Ross, Supervisor
Radiation Chemistry Data Center - Radiation Lab.
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
Phone: 219-283-6528

Maryeva W. Terry
Primate Information Center
Regional Primate Research Center SJ-50
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195
Phone: 206-543-4376

WHO Biomedical Research Information Service Avenue Appia CH 1211 Geneva, Switzerland Reformats and searches data

bases from other sources but
does not create "new" data bases.

Data base is not available on a commercial basis. The possibility of sale or lease is under consideration.

Reply suggests that they do not produce machine-readable bibliographic data base.



PRELIMINARY INFORMATION ABOUT OTHER DATA BASES

Additional possible sources of information on data bases became known too late for inclusion in the survey. The publication schedule permits only a brief listing of these potential sources which were not provided with survey forms.

Dr. Joel Magisof
Center for Vocational and Technical
/ Education
Chio State University
1900 Kenny Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Phone: 614-486-3655

Dr. Joseph Rabin Queen's College Flushing, New York 11367 Phone: 212-445-7560

Professor John B. Smith Department of English Penns Evania State University University Park, Pa. 08150

Frofessor Stephen V. F. Waite Fiewit Computing Center Dartmouth, New Hampshire

Dr. Barry Brook CUNY, New York

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mailing address within MIT unknown)

Don Dunn
Criminal Justice Reference Library
215 Townes Hall
2500 Reg River
Austin, Texas 7*705
Phone: 512-471-4.48

Prepared bibliographic data bases containing abstracts of articles dealing with instructional materials (AIM) and research materials (ARM) in the field of Vocational Education. Format and content are similar to the RIE data base described on survey forms supplied by the National Institute of Education

Dr. Rabin publishes "Computers and Humanities" which contains lists (usually in the January or March issue et a year) of all new machine-readable data base- (usually full texts of literary works) it the numanities. A bibliography on the use of computers in the temanities is experted to be produced on tape in 1973.

Produces a bibliogratic data base on the humanities. In the jast, data on use of computers in the humanities (see previous note) have been entered on this data base.

Produces a data base co texts dealing with the crassics.

Thought to produce a data base called RILM for Repertoire International du Literature Musicale

A*closed data base containing about 11,000 journal and patent citations from 1950-1967 that was part of the "MIT Textile Information System"

bata base with 2, a items/year (20° lournal articles, 60% lovet, report, 12% monographs covers criminal justice, correction and law enforcement area. SDI and retrespective search programs are available. Free to U.T. and Texas criminal justice agencies. Other pay \$2.09/abstract.



Gerald N. Ulrickson
Environmental Info. Systems Office
Oak Kidge National Laboratory
Atomic Energy Commission
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830
Phone: 615-483-8611 Ext. 36560

Produces 15 major bibliographic data bases on magnetic tapes which are available on a negotiated basis. The approximate size and general subject of these data bases is listed below:

Data Base Subject

Environmental Law
Plutonium in the Environment
Regional Modeling (Geographic, Land
Use, Economic, & Demographic Data)
Thermal Effects on Bodies of Water
Non-Nuclear Energy Sources
Radionucleides in the Soil
Radiation Biology
Metals in the Environment (Ecologic,
Biologic, and Geologic Aspects)

Underground Tunnelling Technology Solid Waste Technology Environmental Mutagens Pesticide Data (Hayes File)

Polychlorbiphenyls and Chrorophenyls Bioecological Indicators of Environmental Quality Effects of Overcrewding

Approximate Size and Growth Rate

1,100 Abstracts (500/year) 1,100 Abstracts (1,000/year)

4,000 Abstracts (1,000/year)
1,000 Abstracts (500/year)
2,000 Abstracts (1,000/year)
1,500 Abstracts (Inactive; May be expanded.)
11,000 Citations (Inactive; May be expanded.)

Consists of 21 separate data bases on each important metal in the environment (Hg, Me, Pu, Pb, Cd, Se, Zn, As, Ag, etc.).
2,000 Abstracts (Closed)
3,000 Abstracts (Just reopened; Volume unknown.)
8,000 Extracts (4,000/year)
11,000 Citations (Closed file.) This data base is part of the TOXICON System of the National Library of Medicine.
1,100 Citations (Closed file.)

700 Abstracts (Closed file.) 900 Abstracts (Closed file.)

Note: Some of these files are closed with no more additions or updating anticipated. Others are inactive, but may be reactivated at a later date.

Mr. Luther Garrett
Office of Research and Monitoring
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460
Phone: 202-755-0638

Data Lase Subject

Air Pollution File
Solid Waste File
EPA Reports File
Analytic Methodology for Determining
Water Quality
Noise File (Initial stage)
Posticial File (Initial stage is
andervay at lambles, so the

Produces 6 major data bases, some available only on a restricted basis. In some cases only a portion of the file listed below as on tape at present. Sizes and growth rates (when supplied) are only rough estimates:

Approximate Size and Growth Rate

43,000 Abstracts (£,400/year)
18,000 Abstracts
Abstracts of all EPA-Spersored Peperts

1,600 Abstracts (2,4 0/vear) 1,50 Abstracts (3,000/year)

30.000 Abstracts = .rd (opt) will by (e)
to build a ditaltise.

American Society for Information Science

JOINT PUBLICATION ANNOUNCED

National Federation of Abstracting & Indexing Services

KEY PAPERS ON THE USE OF COMPUTER BASED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

edited by Stella Keenan (NFAJS)

A solution KEY PAPERS dealing with the specific tempolar based bibliographic services has been developed as a point publication by the American Solwing for Information Science (ASIS) and the National Federation of Acutaciting and Indixing Service, (NEAIS). The Federation has one a Service that the local and evaluation of computer based lervices for several years. Based on the experience gained at the Scripting the bibliographies as that the different sessions and the practical experience gained from the interaction of fectures and objections, this selection of readings has been developed.

An earlied commentary a companies the liver to a KEY PAPERS which indicates why they have provided form occan in the volume.

WEY PAPERS it sold by of introduction the products and laws of that he readoble bibliograms, that bases and to it decide the footbook for red with it about programs that cover the firm of objection transfer.

· PREPUBLICATION OFFER UNTIL APRIL 1, 1973

	- Before	After
	April 1	April 1
ASIS Members and NFAIS S	taff \$7.00	\$ 8.00
ASIS Student Members	\$6.00	\$ 6.00
Non-Member Price	\$9.00	\$10.00
ASIS Student Members	taff \$7.00 \$6.00	\$ 8.00 \$ 6.00

Order from

Asia Company Man Company American

two one femore type of Approximating and continuous Services at 1 Mindre Services.

Province of Provinces

